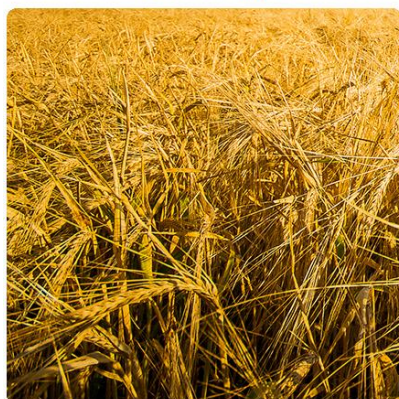
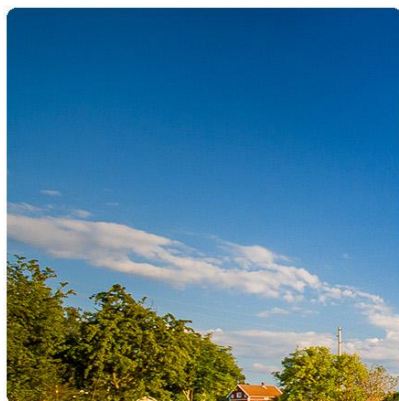


# National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventories 1990-2012

Submitted under the United Nations Framework  
Convention on Climate Change and the Kyoto Protocol



**Swedish Environmental Protection Agency**

Telephone +46 10 698 10 00, telefax +46 10 698 10 99

E-mail: [registrator@naturvardsverket.se](mailto:registrator@naturvardsverket.se)

Address: Naturvårdsverket, SE-106 48 Stockholm, Sweden

Internet: [www.naturvardsverket.se/nir](http://www.naturvardsverket.se/nir)

© Naturvårdsverket 2014

Cover photo: Jonas Bergström

# Contents

<b>ANNEX 1: KEY CATEGORIES</b>	<b>8</b>
Description of methodology used for identifying key categories	8
Tier 1 level assessment	8
Tier 1 trend assessment	9
Tier 2 level and trend assessments	9
Reference to the key categories tables in the CRF	10
Information on the level of disaggregation	10
Tables 7.A1 - 7.A3 of the IPCC good practice guidance	10
<b>ANNEX 2: DETAILED DISCUSSION OF METHODOLOGY AND DATA FOR ESTIMATING EMISSIONS FROM FOSSIL FUEL COMBUSTION.</b>	<b>17</b>
1.1 Sources for activity data in CRF 1A (stationary) and parts of CRF 1B	17
1.1.1 Quarterly fuel statistics	19
1.1.2 Annual statistics on energy use in manufacturing industry (ISEN)	21
1.1.3 One- and two-dwelling statistics	22
1.1.4 Holiday cottages statistics	22
1.1.5 Multi-dwelling statistics	23
1.1.6 Premises statistics	23
1.1.7 Statistics on the supply and delivery of petroleum products	24
1.1.8 Statistics on the delivery of gas products	24
1.1.9 Other statistics from Statistics Sweden	24
1.1.10 European Union Emission Trading Scheme (ETS)	25
1.1.11 Environmental reports	26
1.1.12 Companies	26
1.1.13 Other data sources for mobile combustion	26
1.2 Net calorific values	27
1.2.1 Liquid fuels	29
1.2.2 Solid fuels	31
1.2.3 Gaseous fuels	31
1.2.4 Biomass	32
1.2.5 Other fuels	32
1.3 Emission factors	32
1.3.1 Overview of emission factors for greenhouse gases	33
1.3.2 Stationary combustion and fugitive emissions	36
1.3.3 Mobile combustion	43

1.3.4	References	44
1.4	Allocation of fuels for mobile combustion	46
1.4.1	Gasoline	46
1.4.2	Diesel	48
1.4.3	Marine distillate fuel	52
1.4.4	Residual fuel oils	53
1.4.5	Jet kerosene, jet gasoline and aviation gasoline	53
1.4.6	Natural Gas and biofuels	53
1.4.7	References	54
1.5	The HBEFA 3.1 road model	55
1.5.1	National fleet data	56
1.5.2	Traffic activity data	57
	References	62
1.6	Methodology for off-road vehicles and working machinery	63
1.6.1	References	65
<b>ANNEX 3: OTHER DETAILED METHODOLOGICAL DESCRIPTIONS FOR INDIVIDUAL SOURCE OR SINK CATEGORIES, INCLUDING FOR KP-LULUCF</b>		<b>66</b>
<b>ANNEX 3:1: BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE EXCEL-MODEL FOR CALCULATION OF EMISSIONS OF FLUORINATED GASES</b>		<b>67</b>
	Background	67
	Structure of the excel model	67
	Input data and calculated data	68
	Development of new functionalities in the model in 2005	69
	Review of the model input and output in 2011	70
	References	70
<b>ANNEX 3:2: LAND USE, LAND-USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY (CRF SECTOR 5)</b>		<b>71</b>
1.1	Methodological issues, CRF-tables 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F	71
1.1.1	Sample based estimations	71
1.1.2	The LULUCF reporting database	72
1.1.3	Methodology living biomass CRF 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F	74
1.1.4	Methodology dead organic matter CRF-tables 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F	75
1.1.5	Methodology soil organic carbon Forest land and Grassland on mineral soils CRF 5A and 5C	79

1.1.6	Methodology soil organic carbon Forest land and Grassland on organic soils CRF 5A and 5C	82
1.1.7	Methodology soil organic carbon Cropland on mineral soils CRF 5B	82
1.1.8	Methodology soil organic carbon Cropland on organic soils CRF 5B	83
1.1.9	Methodology CO <sub>2</sub> emission from mineralization when extracting peat CRF 5D	84
1.1.10	Methodology for dead organic matter and soil organic carbon for conversion between land-use classes CRF-tables 5A.2.1-5, 5B.2.1-5, 5C.2.1-5, 5D.2.1-5, 5E.2.1-5 and 5F.2.1-5	85
1.2	CRF 5(I), 5(II), 5(III), 5(IV) and 5(V)	89
1.2.1	Methodology direct N <sub>2</sub> O emissions from N-fertilization, CRF 5(I)	89
1.2.2	Methodology N <sub>2</sub> O emissions from disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland, CRF 5(III)	90
1.2.3	Methodology carbon from agricultural lime application, CRF 5(IV)	92
1.2.4	Emissions from biomass burning, CRF 5(V)	93
1.3	Uncertainties and time series consistency	94
1.3.1	Living biomass, CRF 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F	94
1.3.2	Exploring the importance of stratification for estimating carbon stock change based on random sampling.	95
3.2.3	Evaluating consequences from extrapolation.	97
1.4	References	97
<b>ANNEX 3:3: METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FOR SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE (CRF SECTOR 3)</b>		<b>100</b>
	Substance list	100
	Activity data	101
	Emission factors	102
	Emissions	102
	References	105
<b>ANNEX 3:4: METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FOR FOAM BLOWING (CRF 2.F.2)</b>		<b>106</b>
	References	108
<b>ANNEX 3:5: METHODOLOGICAL ISSUES FOR INTEGRATED IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTION</b>		<b>109</b>
<b>ANNEX 3:6: RATIONALE FOR DATA SOURCES USED FOR KEY CATEGORIES IN INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES SECTOR (CRF 2)</b>		<b>116</b>

<b>ANNEX 4: CO<sub>2</sub> REFERENCE APPROACH AND COMPARISON WITH SECTORAL APPROACH, AND RELEVANT INFORMATION ON THE NATIONAL ENERGY BALANCE</b>	<b>121</b>
Reference approach, CRF 1Ab	121
Feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels, CRF 1Ad	122
Detailed comparison of the reference approach and the sectoral approach	123
Results 124	
Analysis of differences	124
Liquid fuels	124
Solid fuels	129
Gaseous fuels	132
Emission factors	132
National energy balance	133
Planned improvements	135
References	136
<b>ANNEX 5: ASSESSMENT OF COMPLETENESS AND (POTENTIAL) SOURCES AND SINKS OF GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS AND REMOVALS EXCLUDED FOR THE ANNUAL INVENTORY SUBMISSION AND FOR THE KP-LULUCF INVENTORY</b>	<b>137</b>
GHG inventory	137
General assessment of completeness	137
KP-LULUCF inventory	140
<b>ANNEX 6: ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING REPORTING UNDER THE KYOTO PROTOCOL AND OTHER INFORMATION</b>	<b>141</b>
<b>ANNEX 6:1 LEGAL ENTITIES AUTHORISED TO PARTICIPATE IN CDM</b>	<b>142</b>
<b>ANNEX 6:2 LEGAL ENTITIES AUTHORISED TO PARTICIPATE IN JI</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>ANNEX 6:3 LEGAL ENTITIES AUTHORISED TO PARTICIPATE IN ARTICLE 17 OF THE KYOTO PROTOCOL</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>ANNEX 7: UNCERTAINTIES</b>	<b>146</b>
Methodology for Uncertainty analysis	146
Expert protocols	146
Estimating uncertainties for each source	148
CRF 1. Stationary combustion	148
CRF 1. Mobile combustion	148
CRF 2. Industrial processes, CO <sub>2</sub>	149
CRF 2. Industrial processes, F-gases	149

CRF 2. Industrial processes, CH <sub>4</sub> and N <sub>2</sub> O	149
CRF 3. Solvent use	149
CRF 4. Agriculture	149
CRF 5. LULUCF	149
CRF 6. Waste	150
Updating uncertainties for each sector	150
Combining and aggregating uncertainties for all sectors	152
Results 153	
References	164
<b>ANNEX 8: OTHER ANNEXES</b>	<b>165</b>
<b>ANNEX 8:1: EU EMISSION TRADING SCHEME IN SWEDEN AND COMPARISON TO THE NATIONAL INVENTORY</b>	<b>166</b>
Main Activities in the EU ETS	166
Energy activities	166
Production and processing of ferrous metals	167
Mineral industry	167
Other activities	167
Aviation 167	
Monitoring and reporting	167
Emissions in the ETS in relation to emissions in the greenhouse gas inventory	168
Comparisons of data in the GHG inventory and EU ETS in Sweden	171
General differences	173
Definitions of Energy and Industrial process emissions	173
Differences in the Energy sector	173
Differences in the industrial process sector	175
Use of ETS data in submission 2014	175
References	175
<b>ANNEX 8:2: NORMAL-YEAR CORRECTED EMISSIONS</b>	<b>177</b>
References	179
<b>ANNEX 8:3: ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS</b>	<b>180</b>
References	181

# Annex 1: Key Categories

Key Categories (including and excluding LULUCF) are presented below and in section 1.5 of the NIR.

## Description of methodology used for identifying key categories

The analysis has been made for the baseyear and the latest year using the tier 1 and tier 2 levels and trend assessment according to the methods described in the 2006 IPCC guidelines. The tier 1 method assesses the impacts of various source/sink categories on the level and the trend of the national emission inventory. The tier 2 method includes information on uncertainties.

In the tier 1 analysis key categories are the aggregated categories that together contribute up to either 95 % of the level or 95 % of the overall contribution to trend of all greenhouse gas emissions in Sweden. In the tier 2 analysis, information about the sources' uncertainties are also included in the analysis. Tier 2 key categories are those that add up to 90 % of the contribution to level and trend in the national inventory.

The analysis is performed for all direct greenhouse gases, i.e. CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, HFCs, PFCs and SF<sub>6</sub>, with all emissions converted to CO<sub>2</sub>.

### Tier 1 level assessment

The contribution of each source or sink category to the total national inventory level is calculated as:

$$L_{x,t} = |E_{x,t}| / \sum_y |E_{y,t}|$$

$L_{x,t}$  = level assessment for source or sink  $x$  in latest inventory year (year  $t$ ).

$|E_{x,t}|$  = absolute value of emission or removal estimate of source or sink category  $x$  in year  $t$

$\sum |E_{y,t}|$  = total contribution, which is the sum of the absolute values of emissions and removals in year  $t$  calculated using the aggregation level chosen by the country for key category analysis. Because both emissions and removals are entered as absolute values, the total contribution/level can be larger than a country's total emissions minus removals.

Key categories are those that, when summed together in descending order of magnitude, add up to 95 percent of the sum of all  $L_{x,t}$ .



### Tier 1 trend assessment

For the latest inventory year (year  $t$ ), the trend assessment is calculated for each source or sink category and each GHG. If inventory data are available for both the base year and year  $t$  the trend assessment is calculated as (in accordance with the 2006 IPCC guidelines):

$$T_{x,t} = \frac{|E_{x,0}|}{\sum_y |E_{y,0}|} = \left[ \frac{(E_{x,t} - E_{x,0})}{|E_{x,0}|} \right] - \frac{\left( \sum_y E_{y,t} - \sum_y E_{y,0} \right)}{\left| \sum_y E_{y,0} \right|}$$

$T_{x,t}$  = trend assessment of source or sink category  $x$  in year  $t$  as compared to the base year (year 0)

$|E_{x,0}|$  = absolute value of emission or removal estimate of source or sink category  $x$  in year 0

$E_{x,t}$  and  $E_{x,0}$  = real values of estimates of source or sink category  $x$  in years  $t$  and 0, respectively

$\sum E_{y,t}$  and  $\sum E_{y,0}$  = total inventory estimates in years  $t$  and 0, respectively

If there is no base year emission for a given category the trend assessment is instead calculated as:

$$T_{x,t} = \left| E_{x,t} / \sum_y |E_{y,0}| \right|$$

### Tier 2 level and trend assessments

When the information from the Tier 1 key categories analysis is combined with the outcome from the uncertainty analysis, it results in a Tier 2 key category analysis. IPCC encourages inventory compilers to use this approach if possible. It will provide additional insight into the reasons why particular categories are *key* and will assist in prioritizing activities to improve inventory quality and reduce overall uncertainty. The level and trend assessment including uncertainty is calculated as:

$$LU_{x,t} = (L_{x,t} \times U_{x,t}) \quad , \quad TU_{x,t} = (T_{x,t} \times U_{x,t})$$

Where  $L_{x,t}$  and  $T_{x,t}$  are the results from the tier 1 level and trend analysis, respectively.  $U_{x,t}$  is the category percentage uncertainty in year  $t$  calculated as described in Annex 7. The key categories are those that add up to 90 percent of the sum of all

$LU_{x,t}$  or 90 percent of the contribution to trend and  $TU_{x,t}$ , respectively, when ranked by decreasing order of magnitude.

## Reference to the key categories tables in the CRF

Table 7 of the CRF tables, Summary Overview for Key Categories, has been filled for 1990 and 2012.

## Information on the level of disaggregation

The aggregation levels of the sinks and sources are in line with the aggregations found in the CRF-tables.

## Tables 7.A1 - 7.A3 of the IPCC good practice guidance

Tables corresponding to tables 7.A1 – 7.A2 in GPG, are provided in tables A1.1 – A1.8 below. Table 7.A3 is included in the CRF tables for 1990 and 2012 and in the NIR section 1.5.

As can be seen in table A1.1 emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from Road transportation (CRF 1A3b) followed by emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> from Public electricity and heat production (CRF 1A1a) are in top in 2012 in the tier 1 level assessment excluding LULUCF. They contribute with 31 % and 12 %, respectively, of the national total and are the top two on the level assessment list for all years.

In 2012, 32 key categories in terms of trend have been identified, excluding LULUCF (Table A1.3). The Energy Sector (CRF 1) contributes with the majority of key categories (18), while Industrial Processes (CRF 2), Agriculture (CRF 4) and Waste (CRF 6) account for 7, 6 and 1 key categories, respectively.

In 2012, the categories with the most significant change since 1990 are CO<sub>2</sub> from Forest Land remaining Forest Land (5A1) followed by Road transportation (1A3b), contributing with 39% and 13%, respectively, to the explanation of the overall trend.

Other interesting categories with regard to the trend are those with decreasing emissions. Among them, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the Residential sector (1A4b) and from Public Electricity and Heat Production (1A1a) are in top in 2012.

The tier 2 level and trend assessments (table A1.5 - table A1.8) result in higher priority to categories with high uncertainties in sources or sinks compared to the tier 1 assessments, e.g. emissions from the agriculture and waste sector.

**Table A1.1. Key Category Analysis Tier 1 Level Assessment Excluding LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Excl LULUCF)
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	0,308
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	0,124
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	0,073
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	0,044
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	0,042
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	0,038
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2594	2071	0,036
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	0,026
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	0,026
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	0,020
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CO2	1705	1160	0,020
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	0,019
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	0,018
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	0,015
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	0,014
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	0,013
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	0,012
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	0,012
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CO2	673	515	0,009
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	0,009
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing. Beverages and Tobacco)	CO2	948	492	0,009
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	0,008
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	0,008
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	0,008
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	0,007
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	0,006
4.B (Manure Management)	CH4	249	313	0,005
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	0,005
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CO2	543	302	0,005
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CO2	272	296	0,005
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	0,004
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	CO2	133	200	0,003
Total				0.95

**Table A1.2. Key Category Analysis Tier 1 Level Assessment Including LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Incl LULUCF)
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CO2	-44339	-40025	0,373
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	0,165
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	0,067
5.E.2 (Land converted to Settlements)	CO2	2978	4709	0,044
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	0,039
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	0,024
5.A.2 (Land converted to Forest Land)	CO2	30	-2436	0,023
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	0,022
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	0,020
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2594	2071	0,019
5.B.1 (Cropland remaining Cropland)	CO2	2231	1819	0,017
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	0,014
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	0,014
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	0,011
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CO2	1705	1160	0,011
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	0,010
1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	0,010
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	0,008
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	0,008
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	0,007
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	0,007
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils, Other)	N2O	718	684	0,006
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CO2	673	515	0,005
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	0,005
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco)	CO2	948	492	0,005
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	0,004
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	0,004
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	0,004
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	0,004
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	0,003
Total				0.95

**Table A1.3. Key Category Analysis Tier 1 Trend Assessment Excluding LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Excl LULUCF)
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	0,204
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	0,197
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	0,074
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	0,058
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	0,051
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	0,039
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	0,034

1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	0,034
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	0,031
2.B.2 (Nitric Acid Production)	N2O	814	68	0,028
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CO2	846	164	0,025
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	0,023
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	0,013
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco)	CO2	948	492	0,013
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	0,012
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	PFC	377	65	0,011
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	0,011
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	0,010
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CO2	1705	1160	0,009
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	0,009
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	0,008
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	0,007
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CO2	543	302	0,006
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	0,006
4.B (Manure Management)	CH4	249	313	0,006
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils, Other)	N2O	718	684	0,006
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	0,005
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CH4	184	48	0,005
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	CO2	133	200	0,005
2.C.2 (Ferroalloys Production)	CO2	243	101	0,004
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	0,004
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CO2	272	296	0,004
Total				0.95

Table A1.4. Key Category Analysis Tier 1 Trend Assessment Including LULUCF

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Incl LULUCF)
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CO2	-44339	-40025	0,391
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	0,128
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	0,066
5.E.2 (Land converted to Settlements)	CO2	2978	4709	0,055
5.A.2 (Land converted to Forest Land)	CO2	30	-2436	0,049
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	0,042
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	0,023
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	0,021
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	0,015
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	0,014
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	0,014
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	0,013
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	0,013
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	0,012
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	0,011
2.B.2 (Nitric Acid Production)	N2O	814	68	0,009
5.C.1 (Grassland remaining Grassland)	CO2	-370	-40	0,009

1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	0,009
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	0,008
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	0,008
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CO2	846	164	0,008
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2594	2071	0,007
5.B.1 (Cropland remaining Cropland)	CO2	2231	1819	0,007
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	0,006
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	0,004
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	0,004
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	PFC	377	65	0,004
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	0,003
Total				0.95

**Table A1.5. Key Category Analysis Tier 2 Level Assessment Excluding LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Combined uncertainty (%)	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Excl LULUCF)
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	66	0,169
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	154	0,111
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	125	0,109
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	154	0,071
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	56	0,065
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	8	0,060
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	3	0,059
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	12	0,031
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	6	0,027
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	100	0,024
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	28	0,021
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	40	0,019
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	48	0,016
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2594	2071	6	0,014
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	16	0,013
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	0,012
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	7	0,012
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	5	0,011
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	9	0,011
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	23	0,010
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	18	0,009
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	5	0,008
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	N2O	117	77	93	0,008
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CH4	77	66	104	0,007
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	6	0,007
Total					0.90

**Table A1.1. Key Category Analysis Tier 2 Level Assessment Including LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Combined uncertainty (%)	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Incl LULUCF)
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CO2	-44339	-40025	15	0,350
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	66	0,093
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	154	0,062
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	125	0,060
5.E.2 (Land converted to Settlements)	CO2	2978	4709	17	0,046
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	154	0,039
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	56	0,036
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	8	0,033
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	3	0,032
5.B.1 (Cropland remaining Cropland)	CO2	2231	1819	27	0,028
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	12	0,017
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5465	4232	6	0,015
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	100	0,013
5.A.2 (Land converted to Forest Land)	CO2	30	-2436	9	0,013
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	28	0,011
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	40	0,010
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	48	0,009
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2594	2071	6	0,008
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	16	0,007
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	0,007
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1599	1487	7	0,006
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	5	0,006
Total					0.90

**Table A1.7. Key Category Analysis Tier 2 Trend Assessment Excluding LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Combined uncertainty (%)	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Excl LULUCF)
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	16	0,198
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	56	0,190
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	18	0,076
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	28	0,056
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	154	0,051
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	154	0,040
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	3	0,036
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	66	0,032
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	125	0,027
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	0,024
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	8	0,024
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	40	0,016
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CH4	184	48	46	0,013

1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	CO2	2186	1029	6	0,013
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	23	0,012
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CO2	846	164	8	0,012
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	100	0,012
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CH4	3	43	95	0,011
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	5	0,011
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	48	0,010
2.B.2 (Nitric Acid Production)	N2O	814	68	5	0,009
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1272	1477	5	0,007
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CH4	21	88	34	0,007
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	PFC	377	65	10	0,007
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1149	1175	9	0,007
Total					0.90

**Table A1.8. Key Category Analysis Tier 2 Trend Assessment Including LULUCF**

IPCC Source Category	Gas	Base year emissions or removals	Year 2012 emissions or removals	Combined uncertainty (%)	Level Assessment Year 2012 (Incl LULUCF)
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CO2	-44339	-40025	15	0,378
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6256	772	16	0,070
5.E.2 (Land converted to Settlements)	CO2	2978	4709	17	0,059
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2874	1094	56	0,056
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2826	2404	66	0,048
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	154	0,043
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	154	0,030
5.A.2 (Land converted to Forest Land)	CO2	30	-2436	9	0,028
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2533	495	18	0,026
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17301	17741	3	0,026
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	28	0,025
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7718	7167	8	0,022
5.C.1 (Grassland remaining Grassland)	CO2	-370	-40	26	0,015
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1135	823	125	0,013
5.B.1 (Cropland remaining Cropland)	CO2	2231	1819	27	0,012
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	0,012
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	100	0,009
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2951	2540	12	0,009
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	48	0,007
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	23	0,007
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1778	2198	5	0,006
5.B.2 (Land converted to Cropland)	N2O	19	61	85	0,005
Total					0.90



## Annex 2: Detailed discussion of methodology and data for estimating emissions from fossil fuel combustion.

### 1.1 Sources for activity data in CRF 1A (stationary) and parts of CRF 1B

Activity data used in the energy sector is mainly based on statistics on fuel consumption. In sections 1.1.1.-1.1.9 below, the various energy surveys, produced by Statistics Sweden on behalf of Swedish Energy Agency, are described. Other data sources are described in sections 1.1.10-1.1.13. These data sources, e.g. environmental reports and data reported to EU ETS, have a different purpose than energy statistics. The main focus in these data sources is not fuel consumption but emissions. Nevertheless, they contain useful data on fuel consumption that in some cases is more complete than the energy surveys. For stationary combustion within the Other sector, activity data from the annual energy balances is used in order to ensure that all activities are covered and no activities are double counted. The energy balances are based on a number of surveys, which are all described below.

A number of activity data sources are used and the UNFCCC ERT (expert review team) has asked for the rationale for choosing a certain data source, an explanation of how these sources are deemed accurate or inaccurate, and how time series consistency is ensured. In the table below, the reasons for the choice of certain data sources are summarized. More details are found in the following text.

**Table A2.1. Summarized properties of activity data sources statistics used in the inventory for stationary combustion**

Source	Description	Use in GHG Inventory, CRF 1	Comment
Electricity supply, district heating and supply of natural and gasworks gas (AREL)	Annual statistics including all facilities producing and distributing heat, electricity and gas.	Not used	Data for year t finalized in February year t+2, which is too late for the inventory.
Energy use in manufacturing industry (ISEN)	Total survey of industrial facilities with 10 or more employees.	Main AD source for CRF 1A2 1990-96 and 2000-2002. Later years: micro data sometimes used for verification	Data for year t finalized in February/March year t+2, which is too late for the inventory.
Quarterly fuel statistics (KvBr)	Total survey for the energy sector, cut-off sample survey for manufacturing industry (ISEN is the sample frame)	Main AD source for 1A1a (all years) and 1A2 (1997-99 and 2003-)	Data for year t finalized in March year t+1. Several studies have shown that this data source is complete and consistent.
Emissions reported to EU ETS	Facilities included in the EU Emission trading scheme 2005-. Emission data is complete, activity data and/or NCV:s not always reported.	Main AD source for 1A1b, 1B2C2 and parts of 1A2c since 2005/2008.	The definition of "facility" is different from the one used in energy statistics. Population definitions changes between trading periods. No standardization of fuel types.
Environmental reports	All operators whose activities have an impact on the environment are obliged to report environmental reports to the authority responsible for the emission permits.	AD and CO <sub>2</sub> for the two integrated iron and steel plants (see annex 3.5)  Verification and occasionally for plant specific NCV:s.	Quality and completeness is very variable. Activity data is not always included. Most of the information is only available in text reports, which means that data cannot be processed in an automatized way.
Energy balances	Includes all supply and use of fuels and other energy types on aggregate levels.	For the parts of 1A2f and 1A4 that are not covered by regular surveys.	See discussions in later sections.

In numerous development projects during the last ten years, several of them quoted in NIR section 3, different data sources have been compared and checked against each other, and in some of these projects industrial facilities have been contacted by phone or e-mail to verify data. Generally, the quarterly fuel statistics is considered to be more complete than the ISEN, because the industrial energy survey, at least in early years, does not include all back pressure power. Besides, the annual industrial energy survey is not ready in time for the GHG inventory. In a study performed by Statistics Sweden in 2009<sup>1</sup>, a detailed comparison between the quar-

<sup>1</sup> Statistics Sweden, 2009. Inventory of the energy statistics

terly fuel statistics, the annual industrial energy survey and the energy balances was made. This study showed some differences between the two surveys, but the differences did not indicate systematic errors in any of the surveys, and hence it gave no reason to believe that the quarterly fuel statistics would not be of sufficient quality.

Environmental reports are often a good source for emission data, but generally they do not contain sufficient activity data for the energy sector, and facilities with small emissions are not obliged to submit environmental reports. The EU ETS system has very good coverage of the trading facilities, but presently it is not possible to use as main data source due to several reasons. Firstly, the database is not adapted to automatic data processing, and secondly, some facilities only report carbon balances. Furthermore, to produce correct estimates for the non-trading facilities, one must be able to separate trading facilities from non-trading ones in the energy statistics, and this is currently not possible due to different definitions of administrative units in the energy statistics and the ETS, respectively.

For the other sector, energy balances are used because none of the underlying surveys covers all emission sources in the different sub-sectors, but in the energy balances, complementary calculations are made in order to obtain full coverage and avoid double counting. Data for CRF 1A4 has been verified against the underlying surveys described in section 1.1.4-1.1.6 below, and the coherence was good for biomass fuels and oils, whereas the coverage of use of e.g. LPG was considered to be better in the energy balances.

### **1.1.1 Quarterly fuel statistics**

Quarterly fuel statistics are used as follows:

- All years for data on stationary combustion in the CRF sector 1A1a, in CRF 1Ab (reference approach) for data on biomass, waste and peat, and finally in CRF 1Ad for data on feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels.
  - 1990-1996 for information on in-house (own-produced) fuels in CRF 1A1b and 1A2 since the statistics of energy use in manufacturing industry did not cover own-produced fuels during these years.
  - 1997-1999 and 2003 and all following years for stationary fuel-related emissions in CRF 1A2 and parts of 1A1c.
  - 2000-2002 for data on fuel combustion for back pressure power in CRF 1A2c-e, both sold and consumed at the producing plant. This is due to that the industrial energy statistics (which is the main data source for industries 2000-2002) has been found not to cover fuel consumption for back pressure power.
-

Quarterly fuel statistics are carried out as a postal (in later years web based) sample survey sent to all working units.<sup>2</sup> The sample to the quarterly fuel statistics is based on the sample for the annual statistics of energy use in manufacturing industry, except for electricity and heat production for which the quarterly fuel statistics is a total survey. Data are collected from all companies in electricity and heat production, all companies in the pulp and paper industry and all companies in the manufacturing industry with more than nine employees and annual fuel combustion of more than 325 tonnes oil equivalents.

The survey should cover all fuel consumption, both own-produced and purchased fuels. However, in some cases it has been noted by the GHG inventory staff that not all in house fuels are covered. In those cases supplementary data has been collected to assure complete time series (section 1.1.9). In the survey form, respondents are also asked to specify whether fuels are used as raw materials or for energy purposes. This facilitates the use of the data for CRF table 1Ad, non-energy use of fuels.

The sample frame is updated annually based on the latest results of the Energy use in manufacturing industry (ISEN). The response rate to the quarterly fuel statistics is almost 100 % for ISIC 40 (that is, CRF 1A1a) and about 90 % for manufacturing industries. The non-respondents among the industries are often small companies, which means that much more than 90 % of consumed energy is covered in responses to the survey. To compensate for companies not included in the sample and companies not responding to the survey, all fuel consumption is raised with a factor which is produced from information on the line of business, number of employees and business volume from the most recent year when the statistics on energy use in manufacturing industry was a total survey (as discussed above). By definition, the survey does not cover energy consumption in working units with less than ten employees. The energy consumption in these “small industries” is estimated with a calculation model based on an intermittent survey<sup>3</sup> and published in the energy balances. This estimate covers all industrial branches and the fuel consumption and emissions are reported under CRF 1A2f.

The quarterly fuel statistics for each year are compiled and ready for use at approximately the end of March the year after. This gives enough time to process the data for the greenhouse gas inventory.

---

<sup>2</sup> A company may consist of several working units, that is could be located in several places (factories).

<sup>3</sup> In 2011, a survey of small industries was conducted as a “satellite survey” to the annual industrial energy statistics. The results are not published separately but included in the energy balances. The estimates for 2010 are used to calculate fuel consumption in later years.

In the GHG inventory, data on plant level and by fuel type is used. The quarterly fuel statistics is not used in the inventory for the two largest plants within the iron and steel industry, see also section 3.2.9 of the NIR.

Tabell borttagen – informationen finns redan i en tidigare tabell

### **1.1.2 Annual statistics on energy use in manufacturing industry (ISEN)**

The statistics on energy use in manufacturing industry are used for emissions from stationary combustion in the CRF sectors 1A1bc, 1A2, 1B1, 2C and 2D 1990-1996 and 2000-2002. The data material used for these years did not include fuel consumption for back pressure power, because data on that activity is collected via a different survey, (Electricity supply, district heating and supply of natural and gas-works gas (AREL)).

Since submission 2005, for calculation of emissions in 2003 and later years, energy use in manufacturing industry statistics are not used as a base for estimating emissions in the inventory. This is, as discussed above, mainly because the inventory must be submitted before the energy use in manufacturing industry statistics are completed. Instead, quarterly fuel statistics are used and the energy use in manufacturing industry statistics is only used to verify or correct data for single plants if errors are suspected in the quarterly fuel statistics.

The energy use in manufacturing industry statistics is based on an annual survey of manufacturing companies. In 1990-1996, 2000 and from 2004, all companies with more than 9 employees are included. In 1997-1999 and in 2001-2003 it was conducted as a sample survey to companies with less than 50 and more than 9 employees, and as a total survey to all companies with more than 50 employees. In 1990-1996, only purchased fuels were surveyed but, since 1997, information on all fuel consumption has been collected.

The response rate to the energy use in manufacturing industry statistics in the years for which this survey is used in the GHG emission inventory was about 85%. To compensate for non-response, fuel consumption is weighted with a factor based on the line of business, number of employees and business volume. There is no adjustment for manufacturing industries with less than 10 employees. A special form is sent to electricity producing companies within manufacturing industries, where the amounts of fuels used for electricity production and manufacturing purposes are specified. All manufacturing industries with electricity production are included in the survey every year. In the inventory, all data used are on plant level and by fuel type. An overview of the industrial energy statistics used in the inventory for 1990-2002 is given in table A2.2. For the early years, data was complemented with other data sources in order to compensate for quality problems mentioned above.

**Table A2.2. Summarized properties of industrial energy statistics used in the inventory.**

Year	Type of survey	Coverage	Adjustments	Quality
1990-1996	Annual total survey to all companies with more than nine employees	Working units, purchased fuels, quantity and economic value of purchased fuels	Weighted to represent all companies with more than 9 employees	Not so good quality for quantity, good quality for economic value
1997-1999	Annual total survey to all companies with at least 50 employees and a stratified sample of companies with 10-49 employees	Working units purchased and own-produced fuels	Weighted to represent all companies with more than 9 employees	Good on national level and on coarse branch level, poor for single fuel types and single branches
2000	Annual total survey to all companies with more than nine employees	Working units, purchased and own-produced fuels	No adjustments	Excellent
2001-2002	Annual total survey to all companies with at least 50 employees and a stratified sample of companies with 10-49 employees	Working units, purchased and own-produced fuels	Weighted to represent all companies with more than 9 employees	Good

### 1.1.3 One- and two-dwelling statistics

One- and two-dwelling statistics are, together with holiday cottages statistics and multi-dwelling statistics, the main data sources for stationary biomass combustion in households in the energy balances, which in turn are used to calculate emissions from stationary combustion in households, CRF 1A4b.

This sample survey is conducted annually to collect data on the use of electricity and heat for a total of 7,000 one- and two-dwellings. Until 1999, the survey has a random sample from a real estate assessment, which includes all dwellings with a value higher than 50,000 SEK (about 5,600 €). From 2000, all dwellings used as permanent dwelling are included in the sample. Every third year, a postal survey collects data from agricultural properties. The sample in this sector is 3,000 objects. Data is on national level by fuel type and considered to be of relatively good quality. To make sure that all emissions from households are included and that no double-counting occurs, activity data is taken from the annual energy balance sheets. However, the fuel consumption reported under the households category in the energy balance is based on the surveys described here.

### 1.1.4 Holiday cottages statistics

Holiday cottages statistics, together with one- and two-dwelling statistics and multi-dwelling statistics, is used to calculate emissions from stationary combustion in households, CRF 1A4b. As described above, an aggregate from the energy balances is used as activity data for stationary combustion in CRF 1A4b.

Holiday cottages are defined as residences with no permanent residents. Energy consumption in holiday cottages has been surveyed with large time intervals, i.e. in 1976, 2001 and 2012. In 2012, Statistics Sweden carried out a stratified sample survey to house owners, covering 4,500 of the 589,525 objects in the sample frame. The net sample, excluding over coverage, included 4024 objects and the response rate was 44%. Because of difficulties regarding classification, houses with type codes other than recreational dwellings were also included in the sample frame. The questionnaire form used in 2012 was based on the one used in 2002. Results show that electricity and biomass combustion are the two predominating heating sources in holiday cottages, both in 2001 and 2011.<sup>4</sup>

#### **1.1.5 Multi-dwelling statistics**

Multi-dwelling statistics, together with one- and two-dwelling statistics and holiday cottages statistics, is used to calculate emissions from stationary combustion of biomass in households, CRF 1A4b.

This is a sample survey carried out each year, sent to the owners of 7,000 multi-dwelling buildings, covering the use of electricity and heat. The survey is based on a random sample from a real estate assessment. The real estate assessment includes all dwellings with an economic value higher than 50,000 SEK (about 5,600 €). Data is on national level by fuel type and of relatively good quality. Statistics on biomass consumption in multi-dwelling buildings was not included in the survey until 2001. However, the time series for 1A4b indicates that this data gap does not lead to any significant under-estimation as biomass use in multi-dwellings is sparse compared to the consumption in one- and two-dwellings.

#### **1.1.6 Premises statistics**

Premises statistics are used to calculate emissions from stationary combustion in the commercial and institutional sector, CRF 1A4a.

This survey is a sample survey carried out each year, covering the use of electricity, heat and fuel combustion for heat production of about 8,000 premises. Premises situated in an industrial area are not covered in the dataset. Some of these premises are covered in the annual industrial energy statistics as well as in the quarterly fuel statistics and are reported in Manufacturing Industries and Construction (CRF 1A2). To get full coverage, supplementary calculations are made for the energy balance, which is the activity data source for CRF 1A4a<sup>5</sup>. Data is on national level by fuel type and of relatively good quality. Statistics on biomass consumption in premises was not included in the survey until 2001.

---

<sup>4</sup>Statistic Sweden. ES 2012:03. Biomass consumption in holiday cottages accounted for about 6 % of the total consumption of biomass in CRF 1A4b in 2001.

<sup>5</sup> Statistics Sweden EN20SM, 1990-2011

### **1.1.7 Statistics on the supply and delivery of petroleum products**

Statistics on the supply and delivery of petroleum products are used to calculate emissions from mobile combustion. It is also the input data source for stationary combustion of heating oils in households and premises reported in the energy balances, which is used as activity data source for CRF 1A4a and 1A4b, stationary. Data from the survey is used at a national level and by fuel type. Emissions are reported in CRF 1A2f, 1A3, 1A4b, 1A4c, 1A5b, 1B2a v and 1C. These statistics are also used for the reference approach in CRF 1Ab for all fuels except biomass, waste and peat.

In the monthly postal survey, data is collected from all oil companies and other sellers who keep stocks of petroleum products and coal. The survey also collects stock data from companies with a large consumption of oil in the manufacturing industries and energy industries. All 70 companies are included in the survey. Fuels used for domestic and international navigation are separated. The only fuels not covered are biomass, waste and peat. All figures are double-checked by both Statistics Sweden and all wholesale dealers.

### **1.1.8 Statistics on the delivery of gas products**

Statistics on the delivery of gas products are used to calculate emissions from natural gas from road transport (CRF 1A3b). Annual questionnaires are sent to all companies in Sweden that deliver natural gas and gasworks gas (less than ten companies). Consumption purposes are specified in the survey. Results of this survey are published by Statistics Sweden<sup>6</sup>.

### **1.1.9 Other statistics from Statistics Sweden**

Data used in the inventory for stationary fuel consumption in the construction sector, in all companies with less than 10 employees (CRF 1A2f) and stationary combustion in CRF 1A4a-1A4c is taken from the annual energy balances<sup>7</sup>. Data is on national level and by fuel type. Total consumption for these sectors is checked against fuel deliveries, so that possible errors only occur in the allocation between these sectors.

Data on fuel consumption for the construction sector 1990-2003 is based on a survey from 1985,<sup>8</sup> adjusted according to the number of working hours for each year. The fuel consumption for the construction sector 2004 and later is based on a survey from 2005.<sup>9</sup> Data on fuel consumption in the agricultural sector is based on

---

<sup>6</sup> Statistic Sweden; [http://www.scb.se/sv/\\_/Hitta-statistik/Statistik-efter-amne/Energi/Tillforsel-och-anvandning-av-energi/Leveranser-av-fordonsgas/Aktuell-pong/2013M09/](http://www.scb.se/sv/_/Hitta-statistik/Statistik-efter-amne/Energi/Tillforsel-och-anvandning-av-energi/Leveranser-av-fordonsgas/Aktuell-pong/2013M09/)

<sup>7</sup> Statistics Sweden 1990-2012, EN0202

<sup>8</sup> Statistics Sweden, 1986

<sup>9</sup> Statistics Sweden, 2005



two intermittent surveys, for gardening<sup>10</sup> and agriculture.<sup>11</sup> The first survey is a sample survey that collects data on energy use in greenhouses and has been carried out for 1990, 1993, 1996, 1999, 2002 and 2008. Data for intermediate years is estimated using number of working hours. The second sample survey collects data for energy use in the other parts of the agricultural business and has been performed for 1994, 2002 and 2007 (fuel consumption in households in the agricultural sector is not included here but is included in the one- and two-dwellings statistics). Data for intermediate years is estimated using annual changes in value added.

Fuel consumption in the forestry sector has been studied thoroughly in 1985 and 2007<sup>12</sup>. Estimates for the years before 2005 are upgraded from the 1985 study with available statistics on the annual felling volume 1990-1995 and from 1996 value added are used.

Fuel consumption in small companies (9 employees or less) reported in the annual energy balances is estimated using a model for the years 1990-2010. Fuel consumption for companies with 10-49 employees is taken from the industrial energy statistics and the average use of fuel per employee is calculated. The two information sources are combined to estimate the fuel consumption in small companies. In 2012, the annual statistics on energy use in manufacturing industries (ISEN) for the reference year 2011 included a sample survey to small companies as well. The results were not published in ISEN but in the annual energy balance for 2011, which was published in 2013 and used in submission 2014 as activity data source for small enterprises.

#### **1.1.10 European Union Emission Trading Scheme (ETS)**

Data from the European Union Emission Trading Scheme (ETS) is used since submission 2007 and emission years 2005 and later for oil refineries (CRF 1A1b, 1B2a and 1B2C21), as a SMED study during 2006<sup>13</sup> showed that this is the most accurate data source for these facilities. In addition, ETS data is used for the three cement producing facilities 2008 and onwards, one plant in CRF 1A2e for 2006 and one plant in CRF 1A2c for 2008 and onwards, since the ETS data contains more detailed information on fuel types for these facilities. ETS data is also used for verification of other data sources, e.g. energy statistics and environmental reports. For example, energy statistics for large facilities within the chemical industry and the steel producing industry are regularly compared with ETS data, and if major differences should be discovered, further investigations will be made. As mentioned above, for technical reasons, it is not possible to use ETS data as major

---

<sup>10</sup> Statistics Sweden JO36SM, 1991, 94, 97, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2010

<sup>11</sup> Statistics Sweden JO63SM, 1995, 2003, 2008

<sup>12</sup> ER 2007:15. Energianvändningen inom skogsbruket 2005

<sup>13</sup> Backman & Gustafsson, 2006

source of activity data. Another reason not to use ETS data as the main data source is that in some facilities, only some of the installations within the facility are included in the trading scheme, and the definition of which installations that should be included has changed between the first and second trading periods.

Mass balances reported to ETS for the two primary iron and steel works are used for allocation of emissions and energy flows in these plants (see annex 3.5).

#### **1.1.11 Environmental reports**

Data on fuel consumption in refineries, CRF 1A1b, 1.B.2.A.4 and 1.B.2.C.2.1, is often collected from environmental reports in cases when the data sources mentioned above are not considered to be accurate. (This mostly applies to the years before 2005, when EU ETS was introduced). For one refinery, environmental reports are the only data source for the years 2002-2007. Environmental reports are also an important data source for fuel consumption in chemical industries, CRF 1A2c, although mostly in earlier years since the energy statistics has shown to be complete in later years. Data for the two largest integrated iron and steel works (1A1c, 1A2a, 1B1, 2C1) are based on information from the companies' legal environmental reports. Environmental reports are also used for verification of energy statistics data for some selected plants in the same way as ETS data is used.

#### **1.1.12 Companies**

For earlier years, i.e. 2005 and before, data on fuel consumption in refineries, CRF 1A1b, and chemical industries, CRF 1A2c, was in many cases collected directly from the companies. Companies are sometimes also contacted to verify or correct data that is suspected to contain errors. Since submission 2010, the largest iron and steel company has been involved in the improvements in methodology and data for these sectors (1A1c, 1A2a, 1B1b, 1B1c, 2C1). The methodology used is described in NIR section 3.2.9.

#### **1.1.13 Other data sources for mobile combustion**

Besides using statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products for mobile combustion, emission data from the Swedish Transport Administration for road transport (CRF 1A3b) is used, as well as emission data for aviation (1A3a & 1C1) from the Swedish Transport Agency. The Swedish Armed Forces also provides activity data for the military fuel consumption for road traffic and aviation (1A5b & 1C2). As mentioned earlier is Statistics on delivery of gas products used to calculate emissions from road vehicles powered by natural gas (CRF 1A3b). A model is used to estimate emissions from off-road vehicles and working machinery (1A2f, 1A3e, 1A4b, 1A4c).

## 1.2 Net calorific values

Unless otherwise stated, NCV:s for each fuel type are produced by Statistics Sweden based on information from energy surveys. All NCV:s refer to net calorific values (NCV) as recommended by the IPCC Guidelines. All NCV:s including references are enclosed in table A2.3. Most NCV:s are calculated on basis of chemical qualities and are considered to be of good quality. When possible, the same NCV:s are used in the Reference and Sectoral approaches. However, in the reference approach, it is normally not possible to use specific NCV:s for each reporting company. Instead, the national NCV:s recommended by the Swedish Energy agency, which are also used in the energy balances, are used for all parameters in the reference approach, which can cause minor differences between the reference and sectoral approaches.

In the inventory, activity data for 1990-2006 on many fuel types are reported in tonnes oil equivalents (toe), which is an energy unit. For these fuels the conversion factor of 41.87 GJ/toe is applied. In the energy surveys done by Statistics Sweden, these fuels are reported in mass unit/volume unit as well as the energy content (due to that the NCV often varies a lot for these fuel types). To facilitate data processing, Statistics Sweden calculates the energy content in toe from this information and the result is then used in the greenhouse gas inventory. This implies that the energy content of fuels concerned is very precise.

For 2007 and later years, energy data are taken directly from energy statistics data bases, enabling the use of facility specific NCV:s in the GHG inventory without performing the calculation of toe. NCV:s for 2007 and later years are considered to be of excellent quality. The time series is considered to be consistent, since the conversions to toe made 2006 and earlier, made use of the same information that is used to calculate energy amounts 2007 and onwards. The only difference is that prior to 2007, the energy statistics department made these calculations, and 2007 and later, the calculations are made by the GHG inventory staff.

Fuels that are standardized products, such as for instance residual fuel oil or liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) have calorific values that do not change between years. In submission 2010 some revisions were made. In earlier submissions, the NCV for biogas used for transports (this amount increases each year) was not known and therefore the NCV for natural gas was used for this fuel. In a SMED study<sup>14</sup> performed in 2009, a correct NCV for biogas was provided from the biogas supplier AGA. The same study also resulted in revision of the NCV:s for ethanol (new NCV taken from Handbook of Chemistry and Physics) and Fatty Acid Methyl Ester (FAME).

---

<sup>14</sup> Paulrud et al. 2010.

An overview of NCV:s used is shown in Table A2.3. For all mobile combustion, and for standard fuels for stationary combustion, national emission factors are used. For non-standard fuels, median, maximum and minimum NCV:s are shown. Statistics are based on more than 100 observations unless otherwise stated in the remark column.

**Table A2.3. NCV:s (NCV) used in submission 2014.**

Fuel type	Unit	Median	Min	Max	Remark
Blast furnace gas	GJ/1000m3	2.87	2.66	3.38	
Coke	GJ/tonne	28.05	27.86	30.42	
Coke oven gas	GJ/1000m3	17.95	16.75	18.19	
Coking coal	GJ/tonne	27.21	23.46	30.71	
Diesel Oil	GJ/m3	35.36	34.33	35.87	
Domestic Heating Oil	GJ/m3	35.82	35.82	35.87	
Gas works gas	GJ/1000m3	16.75	16.75	16.75	Gas works gas 1990-2010, based on naphtha
Gas works gas	GJ/1000m3	20.80	20.80	20.80	Gas works gas 2011 and later, based on LNG
Kerosene	GJ/m3	34.50	34.33	34.50	
LPG	GJ/tonne	46.05	45.80	47.20	
Landfill gas	GJ/1000m3	18.00	9.00	29.38	
Methane etc.	GJ/tonne	57.65	56.56	58.00	Less than 20 observations 1990-2012
Natural Gas	GJ/1000m3	*	*	*	Year specific NCV:s, see separate table
Other biomass	GJ/m3	32.80	3.60	44.75	
Other biomass	GJ/tonne	34.02	3.98	43.61	
Other non-specified	GJ/1000m3	3.12	2.99	27.61	Less than 20 observations 1990-2012
Other non-specified	GJ/tonne	19.09	5.55	42.48	
Other petroleum fuels	GJ/m3	14.40	6.33	41.00	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Other petroleum fuels	GJ/tonne	32.76	12.65	40.79	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Other solid fuels	GJ/m3	14.40	14.40	14.40	Less than 20 observations 1990-2012
Other solid fuels	GJ/tonne	30.96	28.52	33.93	Less than 20 observations 1990-2012
Peat	GJ/tonne	10.80	3.53	18.43	
Petroleum coke	GJ/tonne	34.80	27.00	34.80	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Refinery gas	GJ/m3	0.02	0.02	0.04	Less than 20 observations 1990-2012
Refinery gas	GJ/tonne	49.72	25.70	51.30	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Refinery oil	GJ/m3	38.16	38.16	38.16	
Refinery oil	GJ/tonne	41.60	38.60	44.50	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Residual Fuel Oil	GJ/m3	38.16	37.40	38.34	
Solid waste	GJ/tonne	10.80	7.99	20.88	
Steel converter gas	GJ/1000m3	7.20	7.07	8.24	20-99 observations 1990-2012

Tall oil	GJ/m3	37.01	32.28	38.95	
Tall oil	GJ/tonne	37.80	36.18	37.84	20-99 observations 1990-2012
Wooden fuels	GJ/m3	2.55	0.81	19.19	
Wooden fuels	GJ/tonne	16.92	5.90	19.44	
Gasoline	GJ/m3	32.78			Mobile combustion, all sources
Biogas	GJ/1000 m3	35.3			Mobile combustion, all sources
Diesel oil	GJ/m3	35.28			Railways
Diesel oil	GJ/m3	35.82			Railways
Gas/diesel oil (marine distillates)	GJ/m3	36.64			Navigation
Diesel oil	GJ/m3	*			Year specific NCV:s, see separate table
Residual fuel oil	GJ/m3	39.53			Navigation
Ethanol	GJ/m3	21.2			Road traffic
FAME	GJ/m3	33			Road traffic
Aviation Gasoline	GJ/m3	31.45			Aviation
Aviation Kerosene	GJ/m3	35.28			Aviation
Jet Gasoline	GJ/m3	32.7			Aviation

### 1.2.1 Liquid fuels

For diesel oil the NCV used in the inventory shows a decreasing trend. In Sweden, this fuel type is separated into three different fuel classes; diesel of environmental classes (EC) 1-3. EC 1 has the best environmental qualities, for instance lower content on aromatic hydrocarbons. EC 1 also has a lower NCV. EC 3 affects the environment most and has a higher NCV.<sup>15</sup> In 1990, EC 3 was the most common type of diesel. Over the years, the use of environmental class 3 has decreased and instead environmental class 2 and 1 are more common. In the inventory the mix of environmental class 1-3 used each year is taken into account when calculating a NCV, which is appropriate for each year. Year specific NCV:s for diesel are shown in table A2.4.

**Table A2.4. NCV:s (NCV) for diesel except navigation and railways**

Years	NCV (GJ/m3)
1990	35.82
1991	35.69
1992	35.55
1993	35.40
1994	35.43
1995	35.44
1996	35.36
1997	35.34
1998	35.33
1999-2000	35.31

<sup>15</sup> <http://www.spi.se/produkter.asp?art=48> , 2005-10-17.

2001-2006	35.29
2007-2012	35.28

NCV:s for different oils (except oils used in navigation) are based on information from the Swedish Petroleum Institute (SPI), which in turn is based on information from oil companies and is crosschecked with Swedish standards for calculating NCV:s. NCV:s for marine diesel oil, marine gas oil and residual fuel oil used for navigation are according to a SMED study in 2004.<sup>16</sup>

NCV:s for refinery gases and other oils in refineries are specific for each operator and fuel. Data on consumption of fuels in tonnes (or sometimes m<sup>3</sup>) and corresponding NCV:s are collected. Activity data for these fuels, used by refineries and chemical industries, is for 2007 and later mainly taken from the EU ETS system, and in most cases plant specific NCV:s of excellent quality are also reported and used in the GHG inventory. In other cases, NCV:s from the environmental reports are used.

In submission 2010, the NCV:s for gasoline, aviation kerosene and aviation gasoline were revised following a SMED Study. The conclusion of the study was that NCV:s used for these fuels before submission 2010 were not well documented. NCV:s according to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines are now used, since the NCV:s used earlier for these fuels were concluded to be of questionable quality. There is no indication that carbon content or NCV for aviation kerosene and aviation gasoline solid in Sweden should differ from international standards. The properties of aviation fuels are normally the same in all countries, and hence it is appropriate to use the values recommended by IPCC. The NCV for gasoline used since submission 2010 is from SPBI and relies on fuel analyses.<sup>17</sup>

The NCV for petroleum coke is based on information from consumers taken from the different energy surveys done by Statistics Sweden and is therefore considered to be of good quality. The NCV for diesel used for stationary combustion is according to SPI likely approximately the same mix of environmental classes as mobile diesel for each year. Using the same NCV:s as for mobile diesel therefore give correct time series.

In 1990-2010, naphtha was used as raw material for production of gas works gas. Since 2011, liquefied natural gas is used instead. However, the gas is mixed with air and the quality of the gas delivered to the transmission net (in terms of methane content and NCV) is stated to be similar to how it was before the change of feed-stock<sup>18</sup>. Hence, the same NCV:s and emission factors are used for gas works gas

<sup>16</sup> Cooper & Gustafsson, 2004.

<sup>17</sup> Paulrud et al. 2010

<sup>18</sup> Stockholm Gas, 2012

for 2011 as for earlier years. Since natural gas liquids are allocated to liquid fuels in the CRF reporter in table 1.Ab, we have chosen to allocate the gas works gas consumed in 2011 to liquid fuels also in the sectoral approach.

### 1.2.2 Solid fuels

For coke oven gas, blast furnace gas and steel converter gas the NCV:s change between years, but there is no trend in the changes, just annual fluctuations due to the quality of used primary fuels each year. NCV:s used in the inventory are based on annual information from the consumers (quite few) on actual energy content, and the quality of the NCV is considered to be very good.

For carbon products such as coal and coke, it is difficult to establish the NCV due to lack of information on energy content in imported fuels. For 2007 and later years, NCV:s reported from the consumers are used when available. Slightly more than half of the reported observations of combusted coal in the energy statistics include specific NCV:s. For coke, this share is about 75%.

Where no NCV is reported, the median value of reported NCV:s is used. Hence, the NCV:s used for 2007 and later are considered to be of high quality. Data for peat and other solid fuels is reported to Statistics Sweden through a survey to consumers in toe, and the conversion factors are thereby set to 41.87 GJ/toe for these fuels.

### 1.2.3 Gaseous fuels

Natural gas is a non-processed primary fuel, and hence the NCV changes between years, however without any trend. All natural gas consumed in Sweden is imported from Denmark. Statistics Sweden receives annual information on current NCV:s for natural gas from the Danish Energy Authority. NCV:s for 2001 and later years are according to information from the Danish Energy Authority. NCV:s for 1990-2000 are taken from the Danish NIR submission 2004. During 2010, the Danish NIR submission 2010 was checked and it turned out that these NCV:s were also received from the Danish Energy Authority. Hence, the time series is considered to be consistent. The NCV:s used are shown in table A2.5.

**Table A2.5. Net calorific values (NCV) for natural gas, all consumption.**

Years	NCV (GJ/m3)
1990-92	39.00
1993-96	39.30
1997	39.60
1998	39.90
1999	40.00
2000	40.15
2001	39.97
2002	40.03
2003	39.94
2004	39.77

2005	39.67
2006	39.54
2007	39.59
2008	39.49
2009	39.46
2010	39.45
2011	39.50
2012	39.55

#### 1.2.4 Biomass

Data for 2006 and earlier for wood, black liquor, tall oil, landfill gas and other biomass, other petroleum fuels, other solid fuels and other not specified fuels is reported to Statistics Sweden by surveyed consumers in toe, and the conversion factors are thereby set to 41.87 GJ/toe for these fuels. For 2007 and later years, this is true for CRF 1.A.4. For the other sectors, only black liquor is reported in toe. Other biomass is reported in several different units, e.g. tonnes, m<sup>3</sup> or MWh, and NCV:s are reported together with the quantity. These NCV:s are considered to be accurate.

The net calorific value for ethanol is provided by SPBI<sup>19</sup> and is 21.2 GJ/m<sup>3</sup> or 26.9 MJ/kg.

#### 1.2.5 Other fuels

Data for waste and other not specified fuels is reported to Statistics Sweden through a survey to consumers in toe, and the conversion factors are thereby set to 41.87 GJ/toe for these fuels. In 2007 and later, waste was combusted within CRF 1A1a only and the reporting unit was tonnes. The NCV:s for waste reported by the consumers are considered to be accurate, and thus these NCV:s were used for 2007 and later. For other not specified fuels the reporting units vary, and reported NCV:s are used (sometimes, the fuel quantities are reported in an energy unit, e.g. MWh).

### 1.3 Emission factors

Emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> depend on the content of carbon and sulphur in the fuels. For SO<sub>2</sub>, the emissions also depend on how efficient the emission control in the plant is, for instance if scrubbers are used. For most fuels, the CO<sub>2</sub> emission factors do not change over the years. One exception is the emission factor for CO<sub>2</sub> from diesel oil. As discussed for NCV:s above (1.2.1), there are three environmental classes (EC) for diesel oil in Sweden, and the emission factor used each year reflects the mix of EC:s that year. Other exceptions are non-standard fuels that are by-products of industrial processes, such as e.g. blast furnace-, coke oven- and steel converter gas from the integrated iron and steel industry, refinery gases, and gases

<sup>19</sup> Swedish Petroleum and Biofuel Institute



produced in the petrochemical industry. These gases are used as fuels, and their NCV:s and carbon content varies between years.

Other emission factors, e.g. for N<sub>2</sub>O, CH<sub>4</sub>, NMVOC, CO and NO<sub>x</sub>, depend on area of consumption and/or the used combustion technique. The efficiency of emission control in the plant is also important. Therefore, these emission factors change over the years as ovens, combustion technique and emission control used becomes better.

### 1.3.1 Overview of emission factors for greenhouse gases

Emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O for selected years are shown in table A2.6-A2.8. For CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O the emission factors are only shown for stationary combustion as emissions of these gases from mobile combustion are estimated with model calculations and not as the product of fuel consumption and an emission factor. A complete list of emission factors for all fuels, years and substances can be found at the Swedish EPA website, including full references<sup>20</sup>.

**Table A2.6. Emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub>, kg/GJ, selected years**

Fuel type	Sector	1990	2000	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012
Aviation gasoline	All consumption	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
Aviation kerosene	All consumption	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5	71.5
Biogas	Road traffic (1A3b)	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1	56.1
Carbide furnace gas	All consumption	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
Coke	All consumption	103	103	103	103	103	103	103
Coking coal	All consumption	90.7	93	93	93	93	93	93
Diesel oil	All consumption	74.26	72.13	72.02	72.01	72.01	72.01	72.01
Domestic heating oil	All consumption	74.26	74.26	74.26	74.26	74.26	74.26	74.26
Ethanol	Road traffic (1A3b)	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0	71.0
FAME	Road traffic (1A3b)	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6	75.6
Gas/diesel oil (marine distillates)	Navigation	74.45	74.45	74.45	74.45	74.45	74.45	74.45
Gas works gas	All consumption	52	52	52	52	52	56.6	56.6
Gasoline	All consumption	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0	72.0
Kerosene	All consumption	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1	73.1
LPG	All consumption	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1	65.1
Landfill gas	All consumption	NO	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5	56.5
Methane etc.	All consumption	55	55	52.7	44.1	45.6	45.2	44.1
Natural gas	All consumption	56.6	57.4	56.8	56.69	56.73	56.98	56.93
Other biomass	All consumption	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Other non specified	All consumption	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Other petroleum fuels	All consumption	60	60	60	60	60	60	60
Other solid fuels	All consumption	60	60	60	60	60	60	60

<sup>20</sup> <http://www.naturvardsverket.se>, search for "Beräkna utsläpp",

Peat	Industry (1A2)	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.1	97.1
Peat	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3	107.3
Petroleum coke	All consumption	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Refinery gas	All consumption	59.30	59.30	59.30	59.30	54.95	56.03	55.83
Refinery oil	All consumption	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
Residual fuel oil	Stationary combustion (1A1, 1A2, 1A4)	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2	76.2
Residual fuel oil	Navigation	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6	77.6
Solid waste	Industry (1A2)	28.4	28.4	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Solid waste	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	32.7	25	25	25	25	25	25
Tall oil	All consumption	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3	75.3
Wooden fuels	All consumption	96	96	96	96	96	96	96

**Table A2.7. Emission factors for CH<sub>4</sub> (stationary combustion), kg/GJ, selected years**

Fuel type	Sector	1990	2000	2009	2010	2011	2012
Blast furnace gas	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Carbide furnace gas	Industry (1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Coke	Industry (1A2)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Coke	Other consumption (1A1a and 1A4)	0.004	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Coke oven gas	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Coking coal	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Coking coal	Other consumption (1A4)	0.004	0.004	NO	NO	NO	NO
Diesel oil	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Domestic heating oil	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Domestic heating oil	Other consumption (1A4)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Ethanol	Industry (1A2)	NO	NO	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Gas works gas	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Kerosene	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
LPG	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Landfill gas	All consumption	NO	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Methane etc.	Industry (1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Natural gas	All consumption	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Other biomass	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Other non specified	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Other petroleum fuels	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Other solid fuels	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001

	1A2)						
Peat	Industry (1A2)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Peat	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Petroleum coke	Industry (1A2 and 1B2)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Refinery gas	Industry (1A1b)	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Refinery oil	Industry (1A1b)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Residual fuel oil	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Residual fuel oil	Other consumption (1A4)	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Solid waste	Industry (1A2)	0.02	0.02	NO	NO	NO	NO
Solid waste	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	0.02	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Steel converter gas	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	NO	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Tall oil	Power plants, district heating and industry (1A1 and 1A2)	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Wooden fuels	Households: Boilers: pellets (1A4b)	NO	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003
Wooden fuels	Households: Boilers: wood chips (1A4b)	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.203	0.203
Wooden fuels	Households: Boilers: wood logs (1A4b)	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254	0.254
Wooden fuels	Households: Open fire places (1A4b)	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318	0.318
Wooden fuels	Households: Stoves: pellets (1A4b)	NO	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007	0.007
Wooden fuels	Households: Stoves: wood chips (1A4b)	NO	0.344	NO	NO	NO	NO
Wooden fuels	Households: Stoves: wood logs (1A4b)	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
Wooden fuels	Industry (1A2)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Wooden fuels	Other consumption (1A4a and 1A4c)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25
Wooden fuels	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03

**Table A2.8. Emission factors for N<sub>2</sub>O (stationary combustion), kg/GJ, selected years**

Fuel type	Sector	1990	1995	2000	2005	2009	2010	2011	2012
Blast furnace gas	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Carbide furnace gas	All consumption	0.002	NO	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Coke	All consumption	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Coke oven gas	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Coking coal	All consumption	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Diesel oil	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Domestic heating oil	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Ethanol	All consumption	NO	NO	NO	NO	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Gas works gas	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Kerosene	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002

LPG	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Landfill gas	All consumption	NO	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Methane etc.	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Natural gas	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Other biomass	All consumption	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Other non specified	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Other petroleum fuels	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Other solid fuels	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Peat	All consumption	0.01	0.007	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Petroleum coke	All consumption	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006	0.0006
Refinery gas	All consumption	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Refinery oil	All consumption	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Residual fuel oil	All consumption	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Solid waste	Industry (1A2)	0.005	0.005	0.005	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Solid waste	Power plants and district heating	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006
Steel converter gas	All consumption	NO	NO	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002	0.002
Tall oil	All consumption	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Wooden fuels	Industry and other consumption (1A2, 1A4)	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005
Wooden fuels	Power plants and district heating (1A1a)	0.005	0.005	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006

### 1.3.2 Stationary combustion and fugitive emissions

Emission factors depend on the type of fuel, and the type of plant and abatement equipment. National emission factors used in submission 2004 and earlier were calculated by the Swedish EPA for 1990-1995. For 1996-2002, the same emission factors as for 1995 were applied. The emission factors were used for emissions from stationary combustion and flaring of gas. They are based on results of measurements and national studies as well as studies of international emission factors and judgments of their relevance to national conditions and are the best available factors for Swedish circumstances in the early 1990's.

During 2004, an inventory and review of emission factors for stationary combustion was conducted. The basis for this inventory was reported data from different national sources, such as the company's environmental reports, research reports etc. The study focused on common fuel types where the existing emission factors were uncertain or changes over time were expected. The study is published in a SMED report.<sup>21</sup> The primary aim was to revise emission factors for stationary combustion for 1996-2002, but in a few cases it was necessary to revise emission factors for the

<sup>21</sup> Boström et al. 2004

early 1990s as well, to avoid inconsistencies. It was not possible to study existing emission factors for 1990-1995 in more detail since documentation and/or data sources were insufficient for these years. Most of these resulting emission factors have been used since submission 2005. Some improvements have been made in later submissions, which are described below.

During 2008 and 2009, emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O and CH<sub>4</sub> for stationary and mobile combustion were once again investigated in a SMED study and some revisions were made. The emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> from gas works gas, natural gas, biogas, ethanol, FAME, gasoline, aviation gasoline and aviation kerosene, and the N<sub>2</sub>O emission factor for petroleum (cracker) coke were revised for all years 1990 and later.<sup>22</sup>

During 2002, an inventory and review of emission factors for NMVOC, 1988-2001, was conducted. For stationary combustion and fugitive emissions within the energy sector, emission factors were derived and used together with activity data from the official national energy statistics to calculate emissions. The emission factors developed for conditions during 1990-2001 are based on knowledge on the technical development and the general effects of that, as mentioned above. The known effects of this general development has been combined with information from companies legal Environmental Reports, where actual emission factors can be derived, and information from trade associations where experts have contributed their specific knowledge on the different sectors where combustion occurs. The study is published in a SMED report.<sup>23</sup> Resulting emission factors has been used since submission 2003.

In submission 2012, the emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> from coke oven gas, blast furnace gas and steel converter gas used in CRF 1A1a were revised. The reason was that the emissions from all combustion of these fuels are included in the environmental reports from the integrated iron and steel industry, and use of this information also for the plants allocated to CRF 1A1a gives more accurate total emissions. The CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor for methane-based gas mixtures used in the chemical industry (CRF 1A2c and 1B2C) was also revised in submission 2012, because the time series in submission 2011 was not consistent. These revisions are described in the following sections.

In submission 2014, the CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor for gas works gas was revised for 2011 and later due to changes in feedstock and production conditions.<sup>24</sup>

---

<sup>22</sup> Paulrud et al. 2010.

<sup>23</sup> Kindbom et al., 2003.

<sup>24</sup> Jerksjö et al., 2013

For some fuels, no specific emission factors are available and thus emission factors from similar, more common fuels, are used. Fuels concerned are specified in table A2.9.

**Table A2.9. Fuel types for which specific emission factors are not available in the inventory**

Fuel type	Emission factor used
Kerosene	Gas/diesel oil
Landfill gas	Natural gas
Other biomass	Wood
Other petroleum fuels	Swedish default for "other fuels"
Other solid fuels	Swedish default for "other fuels"
Other not specified fuels	Swedish default for "other fuels"
Refinery gases	Swedish default for "other fuels" except for CO <sub>2</sub> , SO <sub>2</sub> and NO <sub>x</sub> where national values are used

#### 1.3.2.1 EMISSION FACTORS FOR CO<sub>2</sub> FOR COKE OVEN GAS, BLAST FURNACE GAS AND STEEL CONVERTER GAS

Emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> for coke oven gas, blast furnace gas and steel converter gas for iron ore-based steel production are national and are used in a few public electricity and heat production plants. Since the 2010 submission, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from coke production plants as well as from iron and steel production plants in the Swedish inventory are based on plant-specific carbon mass-balances.

The carbon mass-balances are made to control the flow of carbon and are based on the carbon content in incoming and outgoing materials:

**Coke oven:** coal + blast furnace gas  
→ coke oven gas + coke + slag + tar + benzene

**Blast furnace:** coal + coke + iron pellets + limestone + briquettes  
→ blast furnace gas + pig iron + slag + soot

**Steel converter:** crude iron + carbide  
→ steel converter gas + crude steel + slag

In submission 2012, the emission factors for coke oven gas, blast furnace gas and steel converter gas used in CRF 1A1a were revised.<sup>25</sup> The major part of these gases sold to companies in ISIC 40, i.e. CRF 1A1a, is produced by one iron and steel production facility. This plant keeps a record of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the energy gases sold. In order to produce as good emission estimates as possible, these emissions are used together with energy amounts reported to the quarterly fuel survey. The emissions are, however, not separately calculated for the three different gases. Hence it is not considered relevant to calculate separate emission factors for each of the three gases, and thus an aggregate IEF is used.

<sup>25</sup> Gustafsson, Lidén & Gerner, 2011

A very minor part of the steel work gases used in CRF 1A1a are produced by another facility not quoted above. For this facility, no data on CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from energy gases sold are available. For these small amounts of steel work gases, emission factors developed in 2003 are used. The quality of the emission factor seems to be good for coke oven gas in 2001 and generally for steel converter gas. Unfortunately, carbon balances are not available prior to the years 2001. Hence the uncertainty of the values is higher for the years surrounding 1990 (about +/-10 %) than for the years surrounding 2000 (about +/- 5 %).<sup>26</sup>

#### 1.3.2.2 EMISSION FACTORS FOR CO<sub>2</sub> FROM REFINERY GAS, PETROLEUM COKE AND CARBIDE FURNACE GAS

In 2005, a study of the emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> from refinery gas, petroleum coke and carbide furnace gas was carried out.<sup>27</sup> It resulted in revisions for all three fuels, as presented in table A2.10. These emission factors were verified in a study carried out in 2008-2009.<sup>28</sup>

**Table A2.10. Emission factors on CO<sub>2</sub> for carbide furnace gas, refinery gas and petroleum coke used since submission 2006.**

Fuel type	CO <sub>2</sub> factor since submission 2006 Tonnes CO <sub>2</sub> /TJ
Carbide furnace gas	145
Refinery gas	59.3*
Petroleum coke	100

\*for refinery gas, plant specific EFs are used for later years.

In submissions 2010 and later, plant specific emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> from refinery gas are used for 2008 and later years as they are readily available from the ETS data, which is considered to be the most accurate data source in this respect. The implied average emission factor for refinery gas combusted in CRF 1.A.1.b 2008 is slightly lower the one developed in submission 2006, and it is even lower in 2009 than 2008. It can also be noted that the flared refinery gas 2008-2010 reported in 1.B.2.C.2.1 has a lower implied emission factor than the gas combusted and reported in 1A1b. There has not been enough resources to investigate this, although it may indicate that emissions from flaring of refinery gas before 2008 might be overestimated.

<sup>26</sup> Ivarsson, 2003.

<sup>27</sup> Nyström & Cooper, 2005.

<sup>28</sup> Paulrud et al. 2010

### 1.3.2.3 EMISSION FACTOR FOR CO<sub>2</sub> FROM METHANE RICH GASES PRODUCED AND USED IN THE CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

In the petrochemical industry, considerable amounts of gas that is a by-product in various production processes are used for energy production. Flaring of this gas is also common. The gas is produced by one facility and used by a few other plants in the same municipality. In submission 2009 and earlier, there were no specific emission factors available for this gas, and for all emissions, including CO<sub>2</sub>, emission factors for natural gas were used. In submission 2010 and 2011, emission factors from EU ETS were used for 2008 and onwards, and an emission factor based of the carbon content and NCV of pure methane was used for earlier years. This resulted in an inconsistent time series since these emission factors are considerably lower than the emission factor for natural gas. In submission 2012, more information was gathered from the producing company.<sup>29</sup> It turned out that the production process was gradually improved in 1999-2001. According to the producing company, the emission factor used for 1990-2000 was accurate. For 2008-2010, accurate data from EU ETS is used. For the period 2001-2007, the producing company provided a time series of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from different parts of the production and amounts of gas produced, and from this, it was possible to calculate year specific emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> for this fuel. In ETS data for 2011 and later, there is sufficient information in ETS data and environmental reports to calculate plant specific emission factors for all facilities using this gas. A few facilities use the gas from the main producer, but some of them mix it with their own byproducts and sometimes natural gas, which means that the emission factor is not exactly the same for all plants. This also implies that the emission factor for flared gas is not necessarily the same as the one for the gas combusted for energy production purposes. The emission factors shown in table A2.11 are aggregate IEFs for 1A2c and 1B2C together.

**Table A2.11. Emission factor for CO<sub>2</sub> from methane rich gas in the petrochemical industry**

Year	1990-2000	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
EF	55.00	52.70	46.81	44.14	43.16	44.07	45.61	45.22	44.14

### 1.3.2.4 EMISSION FACTORS FOR SO<sub>2</sub> AND NO<sub>x</sub> FROM REFINERY OIL AND GAS

In a study conducted by SMED in 2006<sup>30</sup>, specific emission factors for refinery gas and refinery oil were developed for the whole time series 1990-2004, which are applied since submission 2007. In another SMED study in 2008<sup>31</sup>, new emission

<sup>29</sup> Gerner, 2011

<sup>30</sup> Nyström & Skårman, 2006

<sup>31</sup> Skårman et al, 2008



factors for SO<sub>2</sub> from refinery oil 2005 and later and NO<sub>x</sub> from refinery gas 2006 and later were developed. These revised values are used since submission 2011.

#### 1.3.2.5 EMISSION FACTORS FOR COMBUSTION OF BIOMASS IN HOUSEHOLDS

In submission 2005 and earlier, only one emission factor for each gas for combustion of biomass in households was accounted for, including all technologies and all biomass fuel types. Due to the significant variation in emissions from different kinds of residential biomass systems depending on type of combustion system, type of fuel and operation conditions, studies on biomass fuel consumption and emission factors in the residential sector were performed in 2005 and 2006.

In submission 2006, time series of activity data and CH<sub>4</sub> emission factors were reviewed and updated. New methane emission factors for small scale combustion of wood log, pellets and wood chips/sawdust were determined (table A2.12), and an improved method was used to calculate the emissions. In order to match the activity data categories, the emission factors were grouped by heating system category and fuel type. The results showed that methane emissions from wood log combustion are significantly higher compared to pellets combustion. However, significant variations in emission factors occur for specific combustion appliances and operational conditions. The revised emissions factors resulting from this study are to a large extent based on results from the Swedish Energy Agency research program "Biofuel, Health and Environment". Data from mainly five different research studies were used. The method used was to summarise and calculate mean values of measured methane emission factors from several combustion experiments of wood log and pellets, using different boilers and stoves.<sup>32</sup>

During 2006, as a follow-up of the revision of methane emission factors in submission 2006, emission factors for N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, NMVOC and SO<sub>2</sub> for combustion of biomass in households were reviewed and occasionally revised (Table A 2.12)<sup>33</sup>.

For N<sub>2</sub>O emission factors, no new measurement studies were carried out and no new information from the literature was found, and thus no adjustments were made. For NO<sub>x</sub> emission factors, data from mainly six Swedish studies was used. The emission of NO<sub>x</sub> for pellets varied between 30-80 mg/MJ and for wood logs between 20-120 mg/MJ.

The emission factors for CO are mainly based on measured emission data from Swedish residential biomass combustion experiments in the field as well as in the laboratory. The variation in CO emissions is usually large and the levels may

---

<sup>32</sup> Paulrud et al. 2005.

<sup>33</sup> Paulrud et al. 2006.

sometimes be very high, especially from wood log combustion (up to 23,700 mg/MJ have been registered).

According to a Swedish study<sup>34</sup>, the fraction of methane in VOC (sum of methane and NMVOC) is approximately 20-40 % by weight for pellet boilers and 30-70 % by weight for wood boilers. The emission factors used are based on data from measurements in Swedish residential biomass combustion experiments in the field as well as in the laboratory.

In the 2006 study, which resulted in the currently used SO<sub>2</sub> emission factors, an S-content of (0.01 wt % dry fuel) was applied, with the assumption that no sulphur is bound in the ash.

**Table A2.12. Emission factors for CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O, NO<sub>x</sub>, CO, NMVOC and SO<sub>2</sub> determined from small scale combustion of wood logs, pellets and wood chip using different combustion technologies. All data are presented as mg/MJ fuel.**

Combustion technology	Fuel	Emission factor (average)					
		CH <sub>4</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O	NO <sub>x</sub>	CO	NMVOC	SO <sub>2</sub>
Boilers	Wood logs	254	5	80	4000	300	10
	Wood chips	203	5	80	1000	150	10
	Pellets	3	5	65	300	6	10
Stoves	Wood logs	430	5	80	2500	150	10
	Wood chips	344	5	80	1000	150	10
	Pellets	7	5	65	300	6	10
Open fire places	Wood logs	318	5	80	4000	200	10
	Wood chips	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Pellets	*	*	*	*	*	*

\* Not relevant..

#### 1.3.2.6 EMISSION FACTORS FOR WASTE AND OTHER NON-SPECIFIED FUELS

The fuel category “other fuels” includes two types of fuels; municipal/industrial waste and “other non-specified fuels”. The emission factors for waste are from Boström et.al. 2004. The CO<sub>2</sub> emission factor used for waste includes the fossil fraction of the carbon content, which is assumed to be 30 %. For “other non-specified fuels”, the fossil fraction is assumed to be 100 %<sup>35</sup>. The emission factors are 25-32.7 kg CO<sub>2</sub>/GJ for waste (slightly different for different years and sectors) and 60 kg CO<sub>2</sub>/GJ for “other non-specified fuels”. This means that even small variations in the relative amounts of waste and other fuels respectively cause fluctuations in the IEF’s between years. A review of the emission factors for greenhouse gases for combustion of waste and other non-specified fuels was initiated in 2013,

<sup>34</sup> Johansson et al, 2004.

<sup>35</sup> RVF, 2003

but the study was not finalized in time for implementation of possible revisions in submission 2014.

### **1.3.3 Mobile combustion**

In submission 2012, the emission factor for CO<sub>2</sub> from ethanol was revised as a result of revised NCV for ethanol<sup>36</sup>. In submission 2013 the emission factor for SO<sub>2</sub> from diesel for fishing (CRF 1A4c) was revised to be on the same level as for domestic navigation (1A3d).

Emission factors used for mobile combustion calculations are country-specific and default values from IPCC Guidelines and EMEP/EEA Guidebook 2009. These emission factors are further described in NIR sections 3.2.

---

<sup>36</sup> Paulrud et al. 2010.

### 1.3.4 References

- Backman, H., Gustafsson, T., 2006. Verification of activity data within the energy sector for reporting to the UNFCCC, EU Monitoring Mechanism, CLRTAP and the EU NEC Directive using data from the EU Emission Trading Scheme. SMED report 76:2006.
- Boström, C, Flodström, E and Cooper D. 2004. Emissionsfaktorer för stationär förbränning. SMED report 3:2004
- Cooper, D. and Gustafsson, T., 2004, Methodology for calculating emissions from ships: 2 Emission factors for 2004 reporting. SMED Report 5:2004.
- Ivarsson, 2003. Improved statistics for SSAB, refineries and lime producers. SMED report 59:2003.
- Gerner, 2011. Underlag för revidering av EF för CO<sub>2</sub> från bränningsgas. SMED Memorandum.
- Gustafsson, Lidén and Gerner, 2011. Emissions from integrated iron and steel industry in Sweden. Model for estimation and allocation of energy consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions for reporting to the UNFCCC. SMED report 97:2011.
- ER 2007:15. Energianvändningen inom skogsbruket 2005
- ES 2012:03. Energy statistics for dwellings with no registered permanent resident (holiday homes) 2011 <http://www.energimyndigheten.se/sv/Statistik/Slutlig-anvandning/Bostader-och-service/Fritidshus/>
- Johansson L, Leckner B, Gustavsson L, Cooper P, Tullin C, Potter A. 2004. Emission characteristics of modern and old-type residential boilers fired with wood logs and wood pellets. Atmospheric Environment 38, 4183-4195.
- Jerksjö M., Gerner A., Wängberg I., 2013. Utveckling av metod för att beräkna emissioner av metan, övriga kolväten och koldioxid från naturgas-, biogas- och stadsgasnät i Sverige. (Method for estimating emissions of methane, NMVOC and CO<sub>2</sub> from pipeline distribution of natural gas, biogas and town gas in Sweden.) SMED Report no 121, 2013.
- Kindbom, K et al., 2003, Estimated emissions of NMVOC in Sweden 1988-2001
- Nyström, A-K & Cooper, D. 2005. Use of data from the EU emission trading scheme for reporting to EU Monitoring Mechanism, UNFCCC and CLRTAP. SMED report 74:2005.
- Nyström, A-K & Skårman, T. 2006. Quality control of emitted NO<sub>x</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> in Swedish industries. SMED report 35:2006
- Paulrud, S, Fridell, E, Stripple, H, Gustafsson, T. 2010. Uppdatering av klimatrelaterade emissionsfaktorer (Update of climate related emission factors, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition). SMED report 92:2010.

Paulrud, S, Kindbom, K, Cooper, D, Gustafsson, T. 2005. Methane emissions from residential biomass combustion. SMED report 17 2005.

Paulrud, S, Kindbom, K, Gustafsson, T. 2006. Emission factors and emissions from residential biomass combustion in Sweden. SMED report 70:2006

RVF, 2003. Förbränning av avfall. Utsläpp av växthusgaser jämfört med annan avfallsbehandling och annan energiproduktion. RVF rapport 2003:12

Skårman, T, Danielsson, H, Kindbom, K, Jernström, M, Nyström, A-K., 2008:

Fortsättning av riktad kvalitetskontrollstudie av utsläpp från industrin i Sveriges internationella rapportering (Continued QC study of emissions from industrial plants the Swedish emission inventories). SMED report 36:2008.

Statistics Sweden, 1986. Report on fuel consumption in the construction and forestry sectors. Energy Statistics.

Statistics Sweden EN20SM, 1990-2009. Årliga energibalanser (Annual energy balances)

[http://www.scb.se/statistik/EN/EN0202/2007I08/EN0202\\_2007I08\\_SM\\_EN20SM0904.pdf](http://www.scb.se/statistik/EN/EN0202/2007I08/EN0202_2007I08_SM_EN20SM0904.pdf)

Statistics Sweden, 1991, 94, 97, 2000, 2003, 2006, 2010. JO36SM: Trädgårdsräkningen (The Horticultural census). Unit for Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing Statistics.

Statistics Sweden, 1995, 2003, 2008. J63SM: Consumption of diesel oil and fuel oil in agriculture and number of cisterns and storage capacity. Unit for Agriculture Structure.

Statistics Sweden, 2005: Energy use in construction sector 2004, [http://www.scb.se/statistik/publikationer/EN0114\\_2004A01\\_BR\\_ENFT0501.pdf](http://www.scb.se/statistik/publikationer/EN0114_2004A01_BR_ENFT0501.pdf)

Statistics Sweden, 2009: Inventering av industristatistiken (Inventory of the energy statistics)

Swedish Petroleum Institute, <http://www.spi.se/produkter.asp?art=48>, 2005-10-17.

## 1.4 Allocation of fuels for mobile combustion

This section describes the allocation and distribution of the delivered amount of fuels on subsectors.

### 1.4.1 Gasoline

Data on the delivered amounts of gasoline at a national level is provided by the national statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products (1.1.7). National total delivered amounts of gasoline includes ethanol blended to the gasoline. To separate emissions from fossil fuels from emissions from bio-fuels, the ethanol added to gasoline is subtracted from the total delivered amount of gasoline and reported as biomass under CRF 1A3b. Data on the amount of ethanol added in gasoline is available from 2001. Today ethanol added in gasoline accounts for about 5 % of the total delivered amount of gasoline. The ethanol reported as biomass also includes the volume of ethanol used as E85 motor fuel (a mixture of 85 % ethanol and 15 % gasoline) and ethanol used by buses and by the military (as from 2007). After subtracting the volume of ethanol added to gasoline, the remaining volume of gasoline is distributed over different subsectors according to figure A2.1.

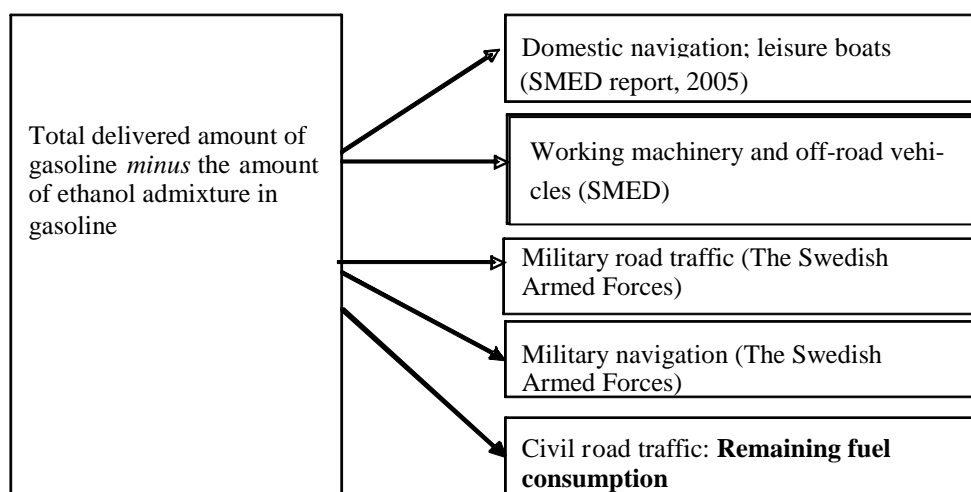


Figure A2.1. Gasoline distribution by subsector and source

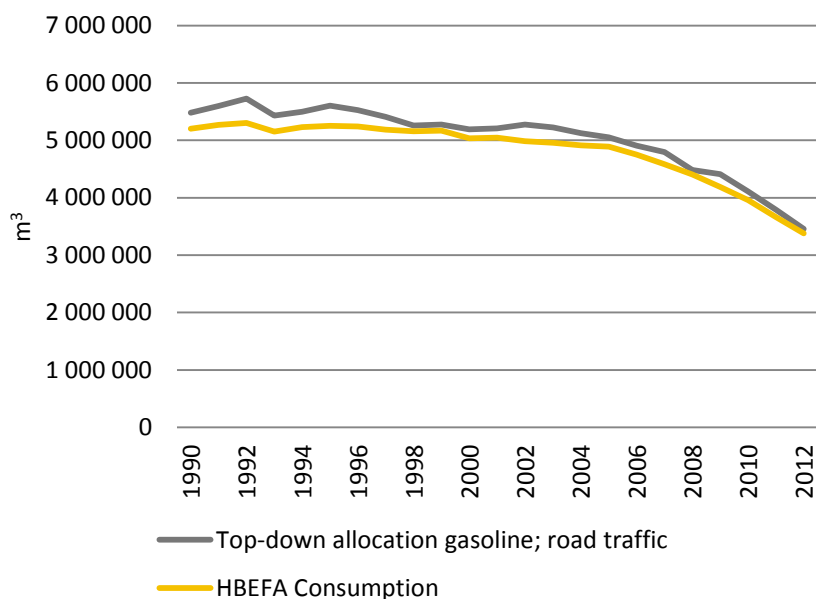
The gasoline consumption from domestic navigation is based on a survey produced by SMED on gasoline consumption by leisure boats<sup>37</sup>. The results from the survey indicate no evidence of any trend in gasoline consumption and the result of the survey (gasoline consumption by leisure boats is estimated to 32,500 m<sup>3</sup>/year) is being used as a volume estimate for the whole time period

<sup>37</sup> Gustafsson, Tomas. 2005.

Gasoline consumption from off-road vehicles and other machinery (CRF 1A2f, 1A3e, 1A4b and 1A4c) is calculated using a recently developed SMED method based on a study made in 2008.<sup>38</sup>

Exact amounts of gasoline consumed by military road transport and navigation, CRF 1A5b, are provided by the Swedish Armed Forces. The volume of total gasoline deliveries remaining after the gasoline consumed by the four prior mentioned subsectors is withdrawn is assumed to be consumed within the subsector civil road traffic, CRF 1A3b.

A comparison between the volume of gasoline allocated to the civil road traffic sector through this top-down approach and the volume of gasoline consumed according to the bottom-up HBEFA 3.1 model, used by the Swedish Transport Administration (Section 1.5), indicates a good correspondence between the two estimates. The top-down approach estimates a slightly higher consumption, but the difference in estimated gasoline consumption between the top-down and bottom-up approach is decreasing over time (figure A2.2).



**Figure A2.2. Bottom-up estimated gasoline fuel consumption versus top-down allocated gasoline consumption**

<sup>38</sup> Fridell, Jernström & Lindgren, 2008

The approximate distribution of gasoline to subsectors in 2012 is shown in figure A2.3. Civil road traffic accounts for almost all gasoline consumption, followed by off-road vehicles and other machinery. Gasoline consumption by domestic navigation and military activities is relatively low.

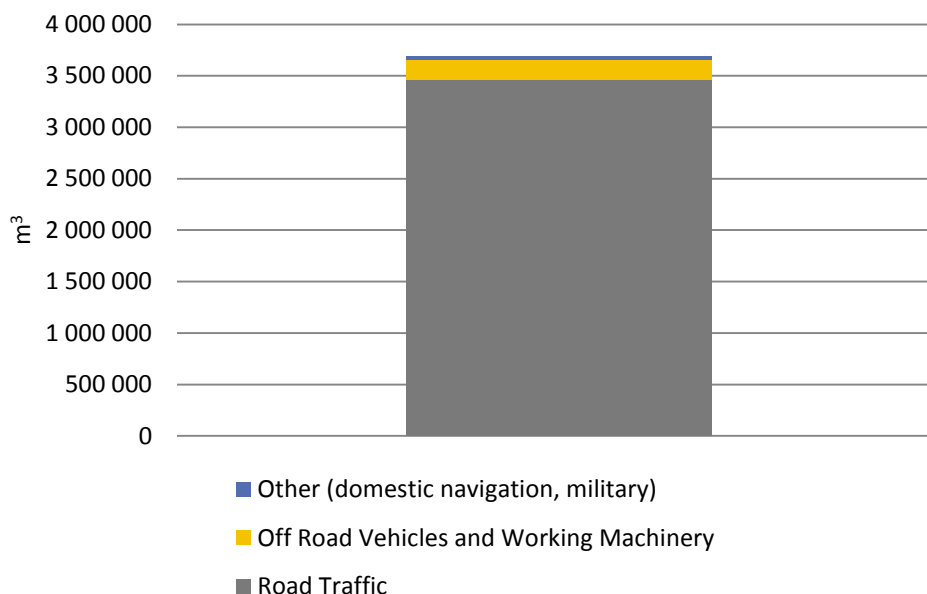


Figure A2.3. Distribution of gasoline by subsector in 2012

#### 1.4.2 Diesel

Data on the total amount of diesel oil delivered at a national level is provided by the statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products (section 1.1.7). The use of diesel by international bunkers is specified as discussed in NIR section 3.2.2. The remaining volume of diesel is distributed over different subsectors following a three-step process.

The total amount of delivered diesel includes both diesel used for stationary combustion and FAME blended to the diesel oil. *In the first step*, the volume of FAME added and the volume used for stationary combustion is subtracted from total deliveries. FAME is reported as biomass under CRF 1A3b. The volume of FAME added in diesel has increased considerably since 2006 when bio-diesel was introduced to the Swedish market. The FAME reported as biomass also includes the volume of pure FAME (100%) sold on the Swedish market beside the FAME added in diesel.

Data on consumption of diesel by railways is supplied by the Swedish Transport Administration and for Military activities by the Swedish Armed Forces. This data is considered to be accurate and is subtracted from the total deliveries of diesel in a *second step*.



**Table A2.13. Subsectors with accurate and precise information on diesel consumption, by source**

Subsector	CRF	Estimation of amount of diesel consumed
Railway	1A3c	Exact amount given by the Swedish Transport Administration
Military road transport	1A5b	Exact amount given by the Swedish Armed Forces
Military navigation	1A5b	Exact amount given by the Swedish Armed Forces
Military abroad	1C2	Exact amount given by the Swedish Armed Forces

The diesel used by off-road vehicles and other machinery (CRF 1A2f, 1A3e and 1A4b-c) is also subtracted from the total deliveries in the *second step*.

The estimate for diesel consumption from off-road vehicles and other machinery is based on a SMED study from 2008<sup>39</sup>. The model was implemented in submission 2009 and is considered to provide more accurate estimates than previously. The model has been updated with new data and improved by each submission. See section 1.6 for more information.

In the *third and last step*, the remaining amount of the total delivered diesel is allocated over subsectors where the estimated diesel consumption is more uncertain; fisheries, domestic navigation, and civil road traffic. The allocation is made proportionally to the estimated consumption of each subsector. The consumption estimates of each subsector are based on sources according to table A2.14.

**Table A2.14. Subsectors with uncertain diesel consumption, by source**

Subsector	CRF	Estimation of amount of diesel consumed
Fisheries	1A4c	SMED report, 2005 & The Swedish Agency for Marine and Water Management (SwAM)
Domestic navigation	1A3d	Statistics Sweden, EN31SM
Civil road traffic	1A3b	HBEFA 3.1 road model hosted by the Swedish Transport Administration.

The estimate of the Swedish fishing fleet's diesel consumption is based on a survey on energy consumption within the fishing industry by Statistics Sweden<sup>40</sup> together with data on the Swedish fishing fleet's total installed effect in kW. This data is provided by the Swedish Agency for Marine and Water Management (SwAM). The estimate on fuel consumption provided by SCB refer to 2005, and for the previous and following years the fuel consumptions is estimated by adjusting the 2005 value according to the development in total installed effect. The installed effect is

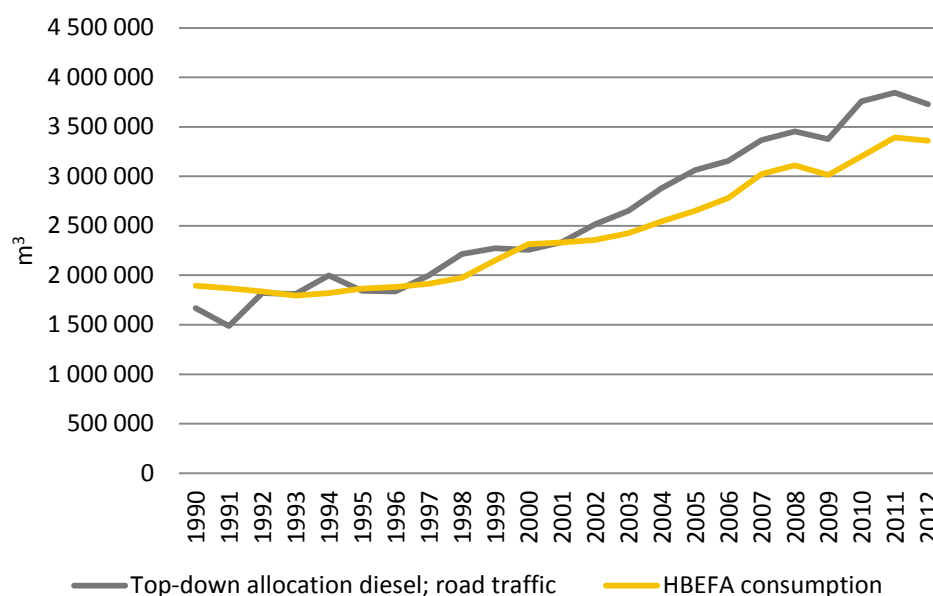
<sup>39</sup> Fridell, Jernström & Lindgren 2008

<sup>40</sup> Statistics Sweden 2006

available from 1995, for the years prior to 1995 it is estimated through extrapolation.

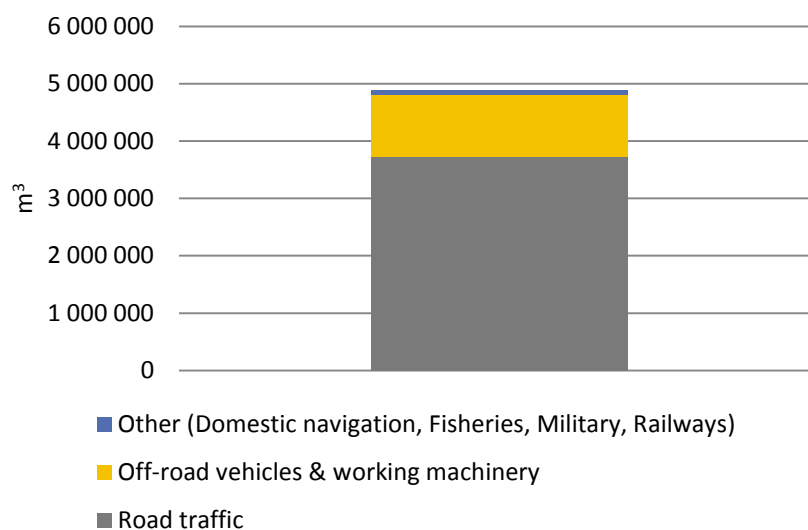
The estimate for diesel consumption from domestic navigation (also called marine diesel oil) is provided by the statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products, see 1.1.7.

Diesel consumption from civil road traffic is estimated by the HBEFA 3.1 road model (Section 1.5). A comparison between estimated diesel consumption according to the bottom-up road emission model HBEFA 3.1 and the top-down adjusted diesel delivery statistics approach gives a higher consumption for the top-down approach for most years (figure A2.4). The trend is approximately the same for the two different estimates.



**Figure A2.4. Bottom-up estimated diesel consumption in 2012 versus top-down allocated diesel.**

Figure A2.5 shows the approximate distribution of the delivered amount of diesel oil in 2012. As for gasoline, diesel from civil road traffic accounts for the majority of the consumption. However, diesel from off-road vehicles and other machinery also contributes to a considerable amount (22 %) of the total diesel consumption.



**Figure A2.5. Distribution of diesel oil by subsector 2012**

#### 1.4.2.1 ENVIRONMENTAL CLASSES OF DIESEL OIL

Diesel oil is refined into three categories; so called environmental classes 1-3. These have been gradually introduced from 1991. Today, environmental class 1 (low sulphur) diesel is the only kind of diesel sold in Sweden. The shift in consumption of diesels of different environmental classes has had a significant impact on the emissions.

Table A2.15 shows the characteristics for environmental class 1-3 regarding NCV:s and emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub>. The transition in consumption from exclusively environmental class 3 diesels in 1990 to more or less exclusively environmental class 1 diesels today has contributed to a 3 % decrease in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from diesel.

Information on the diesel distribution on environmental classes has been collected from the former Swedish National Road Administration for the years 1990-1993 and from Statistics Sweden for 1994 and later years. The Swedish Petroleum Institute (SPI) has assisted with information regarding NCV:s and emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub><sup>41</sup>. SMED has calculated yearly averages of NCV:s and emission factors.

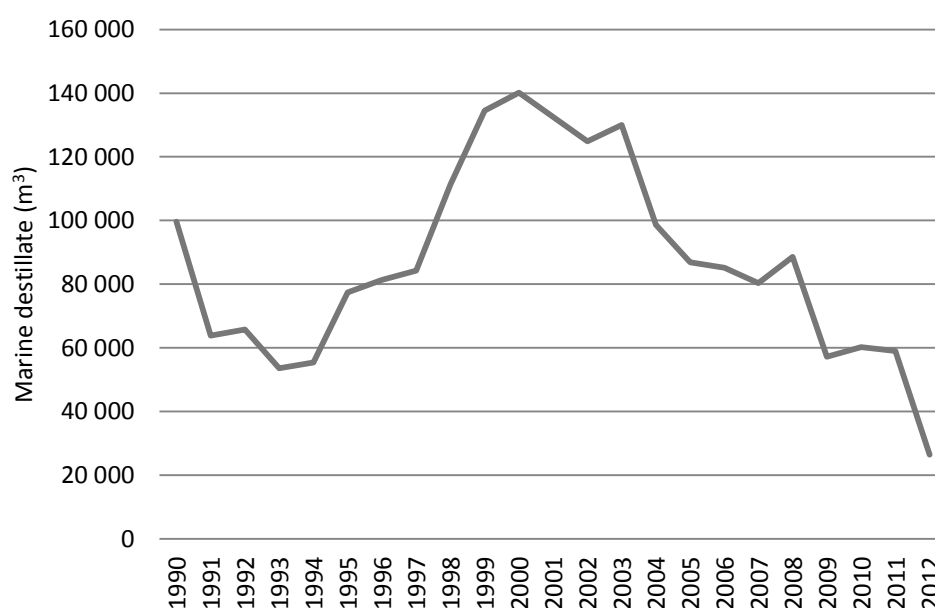
<sup>41</sup> Swedish Petroleum Institute, [www.spi.se](http://www.spi.se). August 2005.

**Table A2.15. Impact from different environmental class diesel on NCV and emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub>.**

Diesel	NCV (GJ/m <sup>3</sup> )	Emission factor CO <sub>2</sub> (tonnes/TJ)	Weight 1990 (%)	Weight 2000 (%)	Weight 2011 (%)
Environmental class 1	35.28	72.00	0	94	99
Environmental class 2	35.28	72.56	0	0	0
Environmental class 3	35.82	74.26	100	6	1
Average 1990	35.82	74.26			
Average 2000	35.31	72.13			
Average 2011	35.28	72.01			

### 1.4.3 Marine distillate fuel

Marine distillate fuel is a group name covering marine diesel oil and marine gas oil used for navigation. Emissions from these fuels are reported as gas/diesel oil in the CRF. Marine diesel oil for domestic navigation is discussed under the diesel section, 1.4.2. Delivered amount of marine gas oil for navigation is provided by the statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products (Section 1.1.7). The statistics on marine distillate fuels are reported separately for domestic and international navigation. The division on areas of use for marine distillate fuels is provided by the respondents of the survey on supply and delivery of petroleum products. The amount of marine distillate fuel used for domestic navigation, CRF 1A3d, is shown in figure A2.6. Year 2009 shows a drop of marine distillate fuel levels, which stay low in 2010-2011 and decrease even more in 2012. The accuracy of this is verified by the respondents.



**Figure A2.6. National fuel deliveries of marine diesel oil and marine gas oil (marine distillate fuel) 1990-2012**

#### 1.4.4 Residual fuel oils

Delivered amounts of residual fuel oils for national and international navigation are provided by the statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products and are reported separately for domestic and international navigation (Section 1.1.7). Contrary to marine distillate, which shows a negative trend, the supply of residual oil for national navigation fluctuates over the years and does not show a specific trend (figure A2.7).

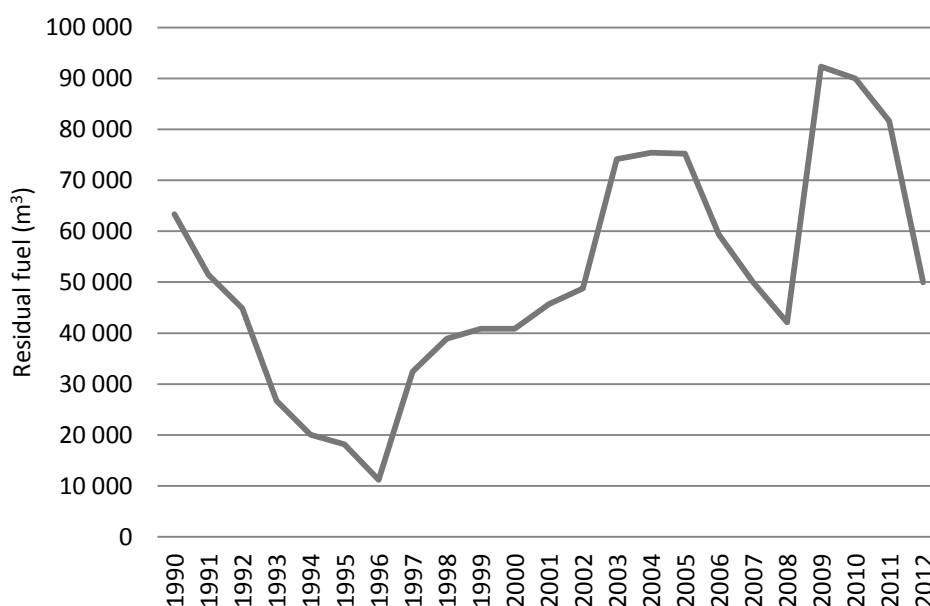


Figure A2.7. National fuel deliveries of marine Residual fuel (m³) for 1990-2012

#### 1.4.5 Jet kerosene, jet gasoline and aviation gasoline

All jet kerosene, jet gasoline and aviation gasoline are assumed to be used for aviation. Delivered amounts of these fuels are provided at a national level by the statistics on supply and delivery of petroleum products (Section 1.1.7). Delivered amounts of jet kerosene and aviation gasoline are distributed between military and civil aviation. The information on military consumption of aviation fuels is provided by the Swedish Armed Forces and is assumed to be correct. The remaining amounts are allocated to civil aviation. Jet gasoline was only used by the military in 1990-1993.

#### 1.4.6 Natural Gas and biofuels

Other fuels used for transports are Ethanol, FAME, Natural gas and Biogas. Ethanol and FAME are partly blended into gasoline and diesel and partly used in more pure forms in so-called flexifuel vehicles. Information on delivered amounts of ethanol and FAME are provided at a national level by the statistics on supply and

delivery of petroleum products (Section 1.1.7). Data on delivered amounts of natural gas for transportation is provided by the statistics on delivery of gas products (Section 1.1.8). Data on the consumption of biogas for 1996 -2008 is provided by the Swedish Biogas Association and by Statistics Sweden 2009-2011. Data for 1990-1995 is not available.

#### **1.4.7 References**

Gustafsson, T. 2005. Update of gasoline consumption and emissions from leisure boats in Sweden 1990-2003 for international reporting. SMED report 73 2005.

Fridell, E., Jernström, M., Lindgren, M., 2008. Arbetsmaskiner – Uppdatering av metod för emissionsberäkningar. SMED Report 2008.

Statistics Sweden, 2005: Båtlivsundersökningen 2004 (Leisure boats survey 2004).

Statistics Sweden, 2006: Energy consumption in the fishery sector 2005. Official Statistics of Sweden.

Swedish Petroleum Institute, [www.spi.se](http://www.spi.se). August 2005.

## 1.5 The HBEFA 3.1 road model

The HBEFA (Handbook of Emissions Factors) 3.1 road model builds on the former ARTEMIS road model used in earlier submissions (submission 2006 to submission 2011). To a large extent, the two models are principally the same, since the HBEFA 3.1 road model was developed from a merging of the ARTEMIS road model and the former version of HBEFA – 2.1. HBEFA 3.1 provides emission factors and emissions for segments and sub-segments of six main vehicle categories - passenger cars (PC), light commercial vehicles (LCV), heavy goods vehicles (HGV), urban busses, coaches, and motorcycles including mopeds (MC) - for a large number of traffic situations, as well as for average speeds<sup>42</sup>. Segments are defined as groups of vehicles of similar size (e.g. passenger cars with swept engine volume between 1.4 and 2 liters, rigid trucks with weight between 14 and 20 tonnes) and similar technology (e.g. petrol engines, diesel engines, biofuel, CNG/petrol engines), whereas sub-segments are defined as groups of vehicles of similar size, technology and emission concept (e.g. pre-Euro, Euro 1, 2, 3, etc.)

The emission factors are based on emission measurements according to different sets of real-world driving cycles, representative for typical European driving conditions<sup>43</sup>. The model calculates emissions separated into hot emissions, cold start emissions and evaporative emissions. An overview of the model structure with input and output parameters is given by figure A2.8.

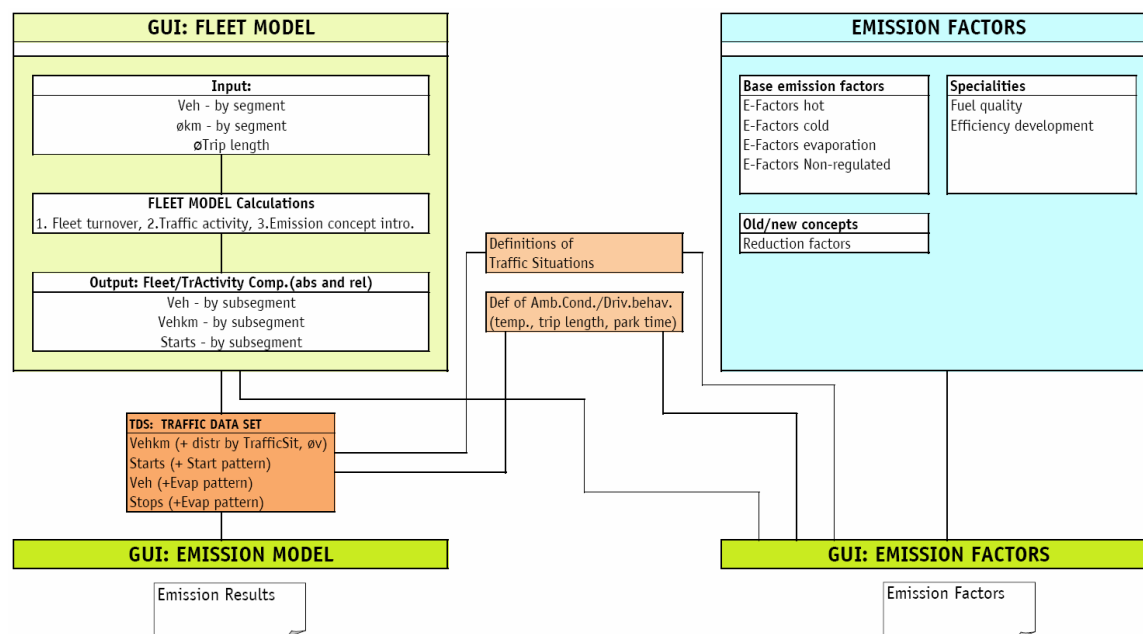


Figure A2.8. HBEFA 3.1 model structure

<sup>42</sup> Keller et al., 2005

<sup>43</sup> André, 2004

### 1.5.1 National fleet data

The Swedish road vehicle fleet for each year is described by means of the number of vehicles on category level, along with segment/sub-segment and age distributions, derived from the Swedish national vehicle register. This register is updated with new registrations and scrapped vehicles on a daily basis. Specific information on swept engine volume for passenger cars is not available from the national vehicle register. Instead, an independent fuel consumption dataset obtained from the Swedish Consumer Agency including swept engine volumes for a large number of car models available on the Swedish market, was used. This dataset has been matched with the national vehicle register, resulting in functions of swept engines volumes versus year of registration, engine power, and vehicle weight, for gasoline and diesel passenger cars separately.

The HBEFA 3.1 model distinguishes between two types of busses: urban busses, mainly used for urban driving, and coaches, mainly used for rural and motorway driving. Due to lack of specific information in the national vehicle register, the distinction between urban busses and coaches had to be based on the ratio  $p/w$ , where  $p$  is equal to the maximum allowed number of passengers, and  $w$  is equal to the gross vehicle weight, both available from the national vehicle register. Busses with a  $p/w$ -value above 3.7 were classified as urban busses, whereas busses with a  $p/w$ -value below 3.75 were classified as coaches.

In the HBEFA 3.1 model, trucks are split into two main categories: with and without trailer, respectively. Since there is no information on the use of trailers in the Swedish national vehicle register, trucks with trailers are described by means of vehicle transformation patterns in the HBEFA 3.1 model. A transformation pattern defines the mileage distributions for each weight class, with and without trailer, respectively. The truck category "with trailer" is split further into different sizes of trailers expressed as the total weight (i.e. weight range, e.g. 20-28 tonnes) of the truck and trailer combination. The transformation patterns for Sweden were derived from traffic measurements on Swedish roads. Vehicle fleet data is shown in figure A2.9.



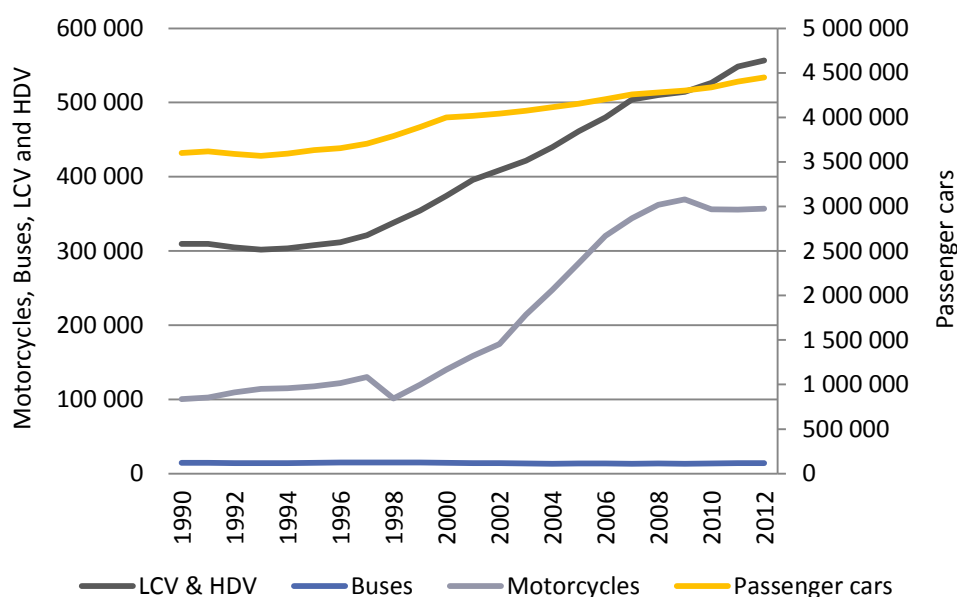


Figure A2.9. Vehicle fleet data by dec 31, numbers, 1990-2012, Statistics Sweden

## 1.5.2 Traffic activity data

### 1.5.2.1 VEHICLE MILEAGES, LOADS, TRIP LENGTHS AND FUELS

The HBEFA 3.1 model requires yearly mileages per vehicle category (figure A2.10). For Sweden these are calculated by means of a national road mileage model<sup>44</sup>. Important inputs to this model are the overall mileage on roads, derived from traffic measurements on Swedish roads, along with the number of vehicles in different categories. The annual mileage per vehicle category is derived by dividing the total mileage per category with the number of vehicles per category. By applying the same number of vehicles together with the derived mileage, the HBEFA 3.1 model will provide the same overall national mileage as the national road mileage model.

Yearly mileages per vehicle sub-segment level are used to distribute the total mileage on sub-segments. A method has been developed, which can assign all vehicles in the register an annual mileage, based on yearly odometer readings within the Swedish inspection & maintenance (I/M) program<sup>45</sup>. This data is used for deriving mileage both per vehicle sub-segment, and as a function of vehicle age. For heavy duty vehicles the HBEFA 3.1 model requires mileage distributions of load factors empty (0% load), half-load (50% load), and fully loaded (100% load), by vehicle segment and vehicle age. This data is derived from a major national survey from

<sup>44</sup> Edwards et al., 1999

<sup>45</sup> SIKa, 2003

1997 on Swedish domestic road goods transport<sup>46</sup>, including detailed information about both truck and trailer loads.

In order to estimate evaporative and cold start emissions, information on distributions of trip lengths and parking times, and on the seasonal and diurnal variation of ambient temperature is needed. Trip lengths and parking times can be derived from surveys, or from data from instrumented cars. For Sweden an average trip length according to surveys is 12 km, and according to instrumented cars 7 km<sup>47</sup>. Instrumented cars provide the trip length from engine start to engine stop. Even if instrumented car data just represents a few vehicles and use in few families, this data set has been considered more representative than the survey data, since the information requested is the distance travelled from engine start to engine stop<sup>48</sup>. Thus, available instrumented vehicle data was used to estimate trip lengths and parking times in Sweden.

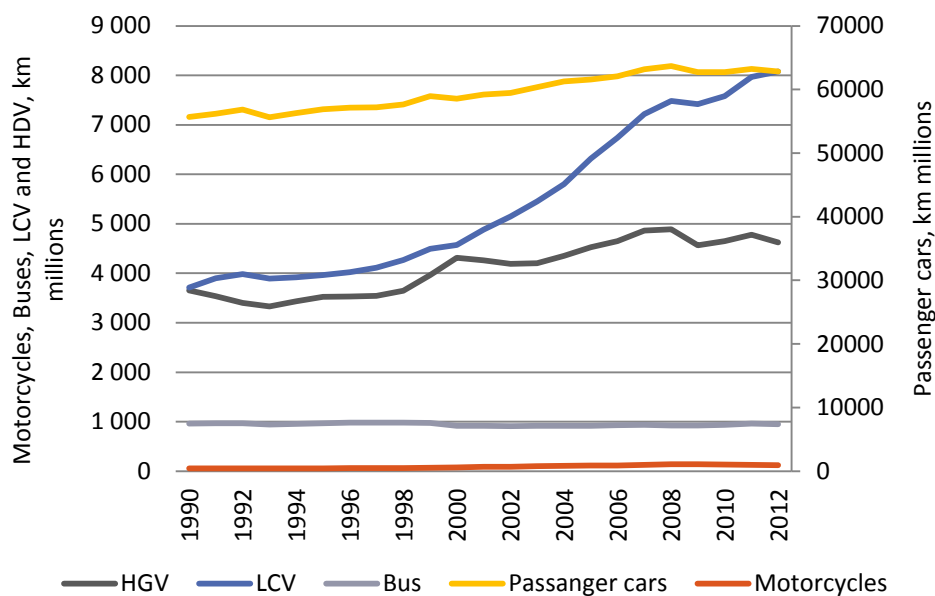


Figure A2.10. Vehicle mileages 1990-2012 according to HBEFA 3.1

#### 1.5.2.2 TRAFFIC SITUATIONS

The HBEFA 3.1 model includes 276 traffic situations, i.e. combinations of 69 road categories and for each of those four classes of traffic conditions or "levels of service", defining how disturbed the traffic is relative to undisturbed traffic - 1) Free Flow, 2) Heavy Traffic, 3) Saturated, and 4) Stop and Go conditions. Furthermore it is possible to add different level of grade; however this is not done for Sweden.

<sup>46</sup> Hammarström and Yahya, 2000

<sup>47</sup> SNRA 1999

<sup>48</sup> André et al., 1999

The national vehicle mileages for year 1990, 1995, 1998, 2000 and 2004 were initially estimated by means of the national vehicle mileage model<sup>49</sup>. Procedures were established to allocate the total vehicle mileage over 1) urban and rural roads, 2) road categories, 3) traffic conditions, and to fit the result to the traffic situations in HBEFA 3.1. Two national GIS road databases were employed. The first, VDB, contains all state road links attached with information about: length, road function, speed limit and ADT (average daily traffic) split on light- and heavy-duty vehicles. The second, NVDB, were used for municipal and private road links. NVDB contains information on road classification and road link length, but lacks information on ADT. Traffic simulations were performed for four regions in Sweden to represent the distribution of vehicle mileage over road categories for municipal and private roads. To separate between urban and rural road links, a GIS layer with polygons for built-up areas was utilized. Through this, the study was able to present new figures on the distribution of the overall vehicle mileage between urban and rural roads in Sweden: 41% and 59 %, respectively (the distribution used earlier was 35 % and 65 %, respectively). State-owned rural and urban roads together with municipality-owned urban roads accounted for more than 90% of the overall vehicle mileage in 2004.

Furthermore, a model for distributing the urban vehicle mileage on cities of different size was demonstrated. Cities with inhabitant number exceeding 200,000 - only three in Sweden - accounted for between one fourth to almost one third of the overall vehicle mileage on urban roads. Available statistics on hourly flow conditions for different road types<sup>50</sup> were employed for describing the yearly variation of ADT (monthly, weekly, daily and hourly) on the different road types. The hours over the year were divided into groups based on their share of ADT for different road categories, entitled ranks (categories for rural roads were: share of ADT >0.12, 0.8-1.2, 0.4-0.8 and <0.04, categories for urban roads were: share of ADT >0.1, 0.07-0.1, 0.04-0.07 and <0.04). Using the available statistics, traffic flow and vehicle mileage at different rank-hours were calculated for each link of the state road network.

Similar calculations were carried out for the municipal and private road links in the four regions. The results, traffic flow per lane and hour were related to volume-delay functions, see figure A2.11, and preliminarily classified into HBEFA 3.1 traffic conditions 1-3. Hypothesis were formulated concerning the distribution of vehicle mileage for "Stop and Go"-conditions. This cannot be estimated from volume delay functions alone, since it is not possible to decide whether a flow occurring between free flow (a) and congested (b) in figure A2.11 is a case of demand exceeding capacity (Stop and Go) or if it is a lower flow (Heavy Traffic). To overcome this, two assumptions were made: Stop and Go would only occur on road

---

<sup>49</sup> Edwards et al., 1999

<sup>50</sup> Björketun et al., 2005, Jensen, 1997

links that had reached their capacity,  $c$ ; and for these roads it was assumed that Stop and Go constituted a fixed share of the preliminary estimated vehicle mileage in the traffic condition “Heavy Traffic”.

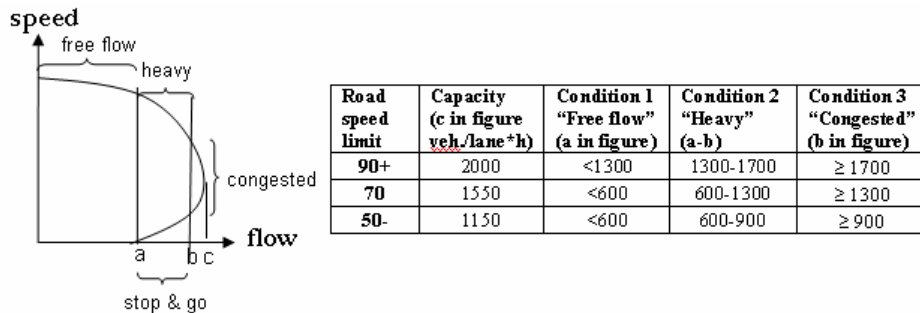


Figure A2.11. Traffic flow per lane and hour were related to volume-delay functions

By studying flow over the day for individual congested roads (figure A2.12), it could be seen that a local decrease in flow sometimes occurred within a congested period (i.e. when flow is near the capacity). This period was assumed to be a “Stop and Go”-period and calculations were made accordingly. The calculations finally resulted in a distribution of the vehicle mileage (light- and heavy-duty vehicles) over road categories and traffic conditions for the Swedish road network for the years 1990, 1995, 1998, 2000 and 2004.

Swedish road categories were translated to HBEFA 3.1 traffic situations based on the description of road hierarchy, speed limit, function and design. Then it was possible to sum the vehicle mileage in Sweden over the HBEFA 3.1 traffic situations for different years.

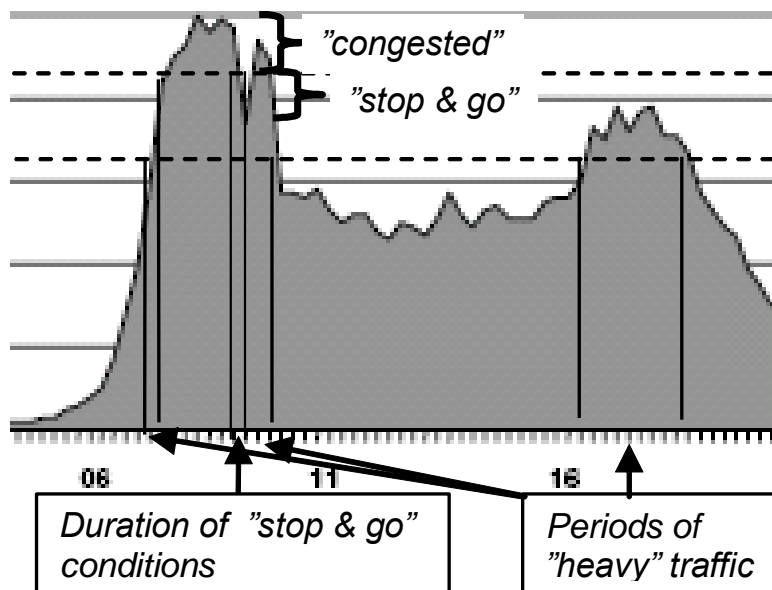


Figure A2.12. Flow over the day for individual congested roads

85 of the overall 276 HBEFA 3.1 traffic situations were identified in Sweden in 2004, representing 33 road categories, for which the HBEFA 3.1 traffic conditions "Free Flow" or "Heavy Traffic" were predominant. In fact, as much as 94% of the overall vehicle mileage driven in Sweden was characterised by free flow conditions. The ten most abundant HBEFA 3.1 traffic situations all involved "Free Flow" conditions, and are presented in table A2.16.

The three most common road categories "Rural Distributor" (speed limits 90 and 70 km/h, respectively) and "Rural Motorway" (speed limit 110 km/h) accounted for more than 40% of the national vehicle mileage. Adding also urban road categories "Local Collector" and "Access Residential" (both with speed limit 50 km/h), and "Distributor" (speed limits 70 and 50 km/h, respectively), and two more rural categories ("Local Collector", 70 km/h, and "Trunk Road", 110 km/h), these ten most abundant road categories at free flow conditions accounted for about 80% of the national vehicle mileage. The share of the HBEFA 3.1 "Stop and Go"-conditions of the overall mileage was as low 0.05%, and only occurred in the three major cities (having more than 200,000 inhabitants). Further details concerning the methodology and the results are reported elsewhere<sup>51</sup>.

**Table A2.16. The ten most common traffic situations in Sweden in 2004, and their share of the total vehicle mileage**

Description of traffic situation	Vehicle mileage
Rural / Distributor-District connection / Speed limit: 90 km/h / Free flow	21.3%
Rural / Distributor-District connection / Speed limit: 70 km/h / Free flow	11.1%
Rural / Motorway / Speed limit: 110 km/h / Free flow	10.7%
Urban / Local collector / Speed limit: 50 km/h / Free flow	9.7%
Urban / Access-Residential / Speed limit: 50 km/h / Free flow	6.6%
Urban / Distributor-District connection / Speed limit: 70 km/h / Free flow	5.9%
Rural / Local collector / Speed limit: 70 km/h / Free flow	5.7%
Urban / Distributor-District connection / Speed limit: 50 km/h / Free flow	4.8%
Urban / Access-Residential / Speed limit: 30 km/h / Free flow	2.2%
Rural / Trunk road / Speed limit: 110 km/h / Free flow	2.0%
<b>Total</b>	<b>79.9%</b>

Starting in 2008 there has been a change in the speed limit scheme in Sweden. Also speed limits 40, 60, 80, 100 and 120 km/h have been implemented in parallel with the old speed limits. In the model the mileage share on the different speed limits and traffic situations have been updated from year 2010. This includes a use of a more updated methodology for allocating traffic into different traffic situations.<sup>52</sup>

<sup>51</sup> Larsson and Ericsson, 2006

<sup>52</sup> TU06 – New V/D-functions for urban environments – Revision of the TU71-functions  
<http://www.vti.se/en/publications/tu06--new-vd-functions-for-urban-environments--revision-of-the-tu71-functions/>

## References

- André, M., Hammarström, U. and Reynaud, I., 1999. Driving statistics for the assessment of pollutant emissions from road transport. INRETS Report LTE 9906. February 1999.
- André, M., 2004. The ARTEMIS European driving cycles for measuring car pollutant emissions. *Science of the Total Environment*, 334/335, 73-84.
- Björketun U., Carlsson A., (2005), Trafikvariation över dygnet, Trafikindex och rangkurvor beräknade från mätdata, VTI-kod N31-2005, [www.vti.se/publikationer](http://www.vti.se/publikationer) (in Swedish).
- Edwards, H., Nilsson, G., Thulin, H., Vorwerk, P., 1999. Trafikarbetet uttryckt i fordonskilometer på väg i Sverige 1950-1997 ("Model for estimating vehicle mileage on Swedish roads 1950-1997"). VTI Rapport 439-1999 (in Swedish). [www.vti.se/publikationer](http://www.vti.se/publikationer).
- Hammarström, U. and Yahya, M.-R., 2000. Estimation of representative fuel factors for heavy lorries – Questionnaire survey. VTI Report 445 (in Swedish). [www.vti.se/publikationer](http://www.vti.se/publikationer).
- Jensen, S., 1997. Standardised Traffic inputs for the Operational Street Pollution Model (OSPM), NERI Technical Report No. 197, Ministry of Env. and Energy, Copenhagen, ISBN: 87-7772-332-5.
- Keller, M., Kljun, N., Zbinden, I., 2005. ARTEMIS Road Emission Model 0.2R Model description (draft). INFRAS, Berne, Switzerland, 03.12.2005.
- Larsson H., Ericsson E., 2006. Relating Swedish traffic activity data to ARTEMIS traffic situations, In: Proceedings of the International Symposium "Environment & Transport - Transport and Air Pollution", Reims, France, June 12-14 2006, vol. 2, 338-344.
- SIKA, 2003. Körsträckor under 2001. Resultat och metoder för att skatta fordons körsträckor baserade på besiktningsuppgifter ("Mileage for 2001. Results and methods in order to estimate mileage of road vehicles based on odometer readings at vehicle inspections"). SIKA Rapport 2003:3 (in Swedish). [www.sika-institute.se](http://www.sika-institute.se).
- SNRA (1999) Initial study of driving patterns and exhaust emissions in urban areas and development of a method in order to measure changes in acceleration and speed around road junctions. Driving behaviour 1998. SNRA Publication 1999:137.
- Swedish Transport Agency (SNRA). Leverans av data till klimatrapporering 2012, vägtrafik. 2011

## 1.6 Methodology for off-road vehicles and working machinery

Emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> and SO<sub>2</sub> are estimated using the same NCV:s and emission factors as for diesel and gasoline used for road traffic and are considered to correspond to Tier 1. For all types of vehicles and machinery, the emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> are adjusted according to fuel specifications for each year.

Fuel consumption and emissions of NO<sub>x</sub>, NMVOC, CH<sub>4</sub>, CO, N<sub>2</sub>O from off-road vehicles and other machinery are estimated based on a model developed by SMED in 2008 and are considered to correspond to Tier 3.

The methodology for estimating emissions from off-road vehicles and working machinery was revised in submission 2012<sup>53</sup>. The revision did not imply in an updated methodology but aimed to simplify the use of the model and at the same time update some emission factors, activity data and the allocation of emissions to different sectors. Allocation of emissions from off-road vehicles and working machinery is based on a report by Flodström (et al)<sup>54</sup>. This is the most recent inventory including an allocation of working machinery to sectors carried out in Sweden.

The calculations in the method are based on the equations below:<sup>55</sup>

$$E = N \times Hr \times P \times Lf \times EF_{adj} \quad (1)$$

Where:

- E = Emissions in Gg
- N = number of vehicles,
- Hr = yearly running time in hours,
- P = motor effect i kW,
- Lf = load factor, and
- EF<sub>adj</sub> = adjusted emission factors in g kWh<sup>-1</sup> according to equation below (applied for larger off road vehicles and snow scooters).

$$EF_{adj} = EF_l \times CAF \times TAF \times DF \times FAF \quad (2)$$

Where:

- EF<sub>l</sub> = emission regulations according to EU legislation in g kWh<sup>-1</sup>,
- CAF = adjustment factor for difference between regulation and value measured at certification,

<sup>53</sup> Jerksjö, M., Fridell, E., Gerner, A., Eklund, V., Segersson, D., 2010

<sup>54</sup> Flodström, E., Sjödin, Å., Gustafsson, T. 2004.

<sup>55</sup> Fridell, Jernström and Lindgren, 2008

- TAF = adjustment factor for transient (i.e. difference between static test cycle and real use of the machine),
- DF = adjustment factor for decline of the motor by increasing age, and
- FAF = adjustment factor for difference between certification fuel and Swedish diesel of type "MK1".

All variables in the equations above are described as vectors with data for every year model the last 25 years.

For all types of vehicles and machinery, the emission factors for SO<sub>2</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> are adjusted according to fuel specifications for each year. For gasoline driven smaller off-road vehicles and machinery, emission factors are taken from Winther and Nielsen 2006.<sup>56</sup> These are based on certification measurements, and the emissions are calculated separately for each emission class.. Emission factors for diesel driven smaller off-road vehicles and machinery are taken from Corinair<sup>57</sup>. Fuel consumption for snow scooters are also taken from Winther and Nielsen 2006 and DF and the emission factors from the Non-road model<sup>58</sup> are used.

The number of large off-road vehicles of different types is based on a bottom up inventory for 2006.<sup>59</sup> In submission 2014 the model for off-road vehicles and working machinery was updated with new activity and number data regarding large diesel off-road vehicles and working machinery for the years 2009 and 2012 (allocated by year model)<sup>60</sup>. Also improved functions for scrapping were obtained from the new data and used in the model. Numbers of tractors per sector, year-model and engine power interval are taken from Statistics Sweden's registers for 2000, 2002, 2004, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010 and 2011, as are the number of tractors per sector and motor effect interval for 1990 and 1995. For other years, numbers are interpolated by year model etc., but the proportions of different vehicle types are assumed to be constant. Number of smaller vehicles and machinery are based on a bottom up inventory for 2002<sup>61</sup>, and other years the number is updated with the same trend as for the larger vehicles. The number of snow scooters is taken from Statistics Sweden's register for each year.

The yearly running time, motor effect, the load factor and the different adjustment factors in equations above are taken from Wetterberg<sup>62</sup> and Flodström<sup>63</sup>. The fuel

---

<sup>56</sup> Winther, M., Nielsen, O.-K., 2006.

<sup>57</sup> EEA. 2007

<sup>58</sup> USEPA. 2005.

<sup>59</sup> Wetterberg C, Magnusson R, Lindgren M, Åström S. 2007.

<sup>60</sup> Jerksjö, M. 2013.

<sup>61</sup> Flodström, E., Sjödin, Å., Gustafsson, T. 2004.

<sup>62</sup> Wetterberg C, Magnusson R, Lindgren M, Åström S. 2007.

<sup>63</sup> Flodström, E., Sjödin, Å., Gustafsson, T. 2004.



adjustment factor, FAF, and the certification adjustment factor, CAF, for larger vehicles in equation (2) are taken from Lindgren (2007).<sup>64</sup> The TAF and DF factors are taken from the Non-road model<sup>65</sup>.

### 1.6.1 References

EEA. 2007. EMEP/CORINAIR Emission Inventory Guidebook - 2007. Technical report No 16 European Environment Agency, Copenhagen Denmark.

Flodström, E., Sjödin, Å., Gustafsson, T. 2004. Uppdatering av utsläpp till luft från arbetsfordon och arbetsredskap för Sveriges internationella rapportering. Rapportserie SMED och SMED&SLU Nr 2 2004.

Fridell, E., Jernström, M., Lindgren, M., 2008. Arbetsmaskiner – Uppdatering av metod för emissionsberäkningar. SMED report 39 2008.

Jerksjö, M., Fridell, E., Gerner, A., Eklund, V., Segersson, D., 2010 - Arbetsmaskiner – Långsiktig plan för uppdatering av bränsleförbrukning och emissioner. SMED report 88 2010

Lindgren M. 2007. A methodology for estimating annual fuel consumption and emissions from non-road mobile machinery – Annual emissions from the non-road mobile machinery sector in Sweden for year 2006. Report – Environment, Engineering and Agriculture 2007:01. Department of Biometry and Engineering, SLU, Uppsala, Sweden.

Statistics Sweden, 2006: Energy consumption in the fishery sector 2005. Official Statistics of Sweden.

USEPA. 2005. Exhaust emission factors for nonroad engine modeling: spark-ignition. EPA420-R-05-019, NR-010e

Wetterberg C, Magnusson R, Lindgren M, Åström S., 2007. Utsläpp från större dieseldrivna arbetsmaskiner – Invertering, kunskapsuppbyggnad och studier om åtgärder och styrmedel. Rapport – miljö, teknik och lantbruk 2007:03. Institutionen för biometri och teknik SLU

Winther, M., Nielsen, O.-K., 2006. Fuel use and emissions from non-road machinery in Denmark from 1985-2004 - and projections from 2005-2030. Danish Ministry of the Environment project 1092, 2006.

---

<sup>64</sup> Lindgren M. 2007.

<sup>65</sup> USEPA. 2005.

## Annex 3: Other detailed methodological descriptions for individual source or sink categories, including for KP-LULUCF

Annex 3:1 Brief description of the Excel-model for calculation of emissions of fluorinated gases

Annex 3:2 Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (CRF sector 5)

Annex 3:3 Methodological issues for solvent and other product use (CRF sector 3)

Annex 3:4 Methodological issues for foam blowing (CRF 2.F.2)

Annex 3:5 Methodological issues for integrated iron and steel production

Annex 3:6 Rationale for data sources used for key categories in industrial processes sector (CRF 2)

# Annex 3:1: Brief description of the Excel-model for calculation of emissions of fluorinated gases

## Background

In 2000 the first inventory of actual emissions of fluorinated greenhouse gases in Sweden was performed, covering the time period 1990-99 (Kindbom et. al 2001). At this time a first version of an excel model was developed. In early 2004, the model was refined concerning the calculations from the accumulated bank. After the improvement the leakage factor for equipment produced one specific year is used throughout its lifetime. For several sub-sources the produced newer equipment has been assigned lower annual leakage, while the older equipment still is assigned the original higher leakage rate in the calculations.

In 2005 a thorough update of the calculations and the model was made since additional information had become available, indicating that an update of the way of utilizing background data, and of the calculation methodology was necessary (Kindbom, K. 2005).

Activity data used for calculating emissions from the categories stationary refrigeration (HFCs and PFCs) and electrical insulation (SF<sub>6</sub>) were revised in cooperation with Product Register staff at the Swedish Chemicals Agency. Furthermore, national calculation methodologies for emissions from semi-conductor manufacture and from foam blowing were studied in relation to the descriptions in IPCC Good Practice Guidance (2000). The result from these comparisons was that the methodology for calculating emissions from semi-conductor manufacture was revised according to the Tier 1 methodology given in IPCC Good Practice Guidance, while the national method for calculating emissions from foam blowing was retained.

Due to improved information during the course of the work, revisions of emission calculations were also made for mobile air conditioning and for metered dose inhalers. Additionally, from the improved information on fluorinated substances followed that the reporting of potential emissions, where previously only data from 1995 and on were covered, could be made complete for the whole time series.

## Structure of the excel model

The model consists of an excel file with:

- 19 sheets, one sheet for each sub-source considered (plus 3 sheets for aggregated sub-sources) where all input data from 1990 until present are reg-

istered and where calculations of accumulated amounts and actual emissions occur.

- one summary sheet where emissions for each year from 1990 are transferred from the sub-source sheets and are summarized by year, substance and source.
- one sheet where background information such as GWP-values are automatically taken into the calculations in the summary sheet.

The individual sub-source sheets may look slightly different as far as the input data cells are concerned. These have been adapted to suit the actual input data available and needed for the calculations. For all sub-sources calculations are however made concerning annual accumulated bank and actual emissions by substance. Where appropriate also imported and exported amounts in products are calculated.

## Input data and calculated data

Every sub-source sheet has input cells for each year where the production, import and export of F-gases for that particular source are entered. For each year an expected lifetime, leakage factors and a minimum content factor is given. Each sub-source then has its specific composition of use of species of HFC, PFC and SF<sub>6</sub>, which are calculated separately. For each component the leakage in each year is calculated taking into account the leakage from production, the leakage from the accumulated bank and from decommissioning. In these calculations each year uses the leakage factor for that year's production until minimum content is reached or the expected lifetime is reached.

Changes in accumulated amounts each year resulting from additional amounts of HFC, PFC and SF<sub>6</sub> imported and used within the country, as well as the decline in accumulated stock caused by exports or emissions from operating systems, have been taken into consideration.

Most calculations is made with standard worksheet functions in excel. But to simplify the worksheets some VBA functions have been written. These are:

Function **get\_emission** (SheetName, ColName, RowName)

Used in the summary sheet to collect results on actual emissions from the detailed sub-source sheets.

Function **accumulated\_minus\_leakage** (year\_range, cond\_range, \_  
year, sum\_range, leakage\_range, min\_content)

Calculates the sum of each year's additions of HFC, PFC and SF<sub>6</sub> minus the leakage taking into account the different leakage factors for each year and the minimum content in each equipment.

Function **leakage\_per\_year** (year\_range, cond\_range, \_  
year, sum\_range, leakage\_range, min\_content)  
Calculates the sum of the leakage of the accumulated bank.

## Development of new functionalities in the model in 2005

Most of the information necessary for a complete reporting of fluorinated greenhouse gases according to the guidelines was already present as background data in the model. The model until 2005 however efficiently supported only the compilation of annual actual emissions. The development in 2005 in particular applied to the information required in the background tables in the CRF reporting system, and to the reporting of potential emissions.

New definitions relating to the reporting requirements were developed and included in all source specific data sheets. These cover all required data in the CRF background tables, such as the amounts of chemical filled in new manufactured products, accumulated stock and remaining amounts at decommissioning, as well as the emission factors for production, during use and at decommissioning.

Some adjustment and development relating to specific sources and calculation sheets were also made:

- an aggregation of sources in the group of stationary refrigeration and air conditioning, with previously seven separate sources/sheets were aggregated into three calculation sheets.
- the calculations for metered dose inhalers and technical (other) aerosols were split on two separate sheets.
- the calculations of emissions of SF<sub>6</sub> from electrical equipment was split on two separate sheets, one for emissions from manufacture of gas insulated switchgear and one for electrical insulation.
- a harmonisation of the presentation of columns and calculations in the different sheets/sources in the model was also made, since source specific improvements and changes over time had made the calculation sheets develop along different lines.
- sheets for registering and adjustment of import and export data from the Product Register were added to the model. This enables the automatic calculation of volumes of chemicals not already accounted for in the model. As a result, surplus HFCs not already accounted for are automatically allocated to stationary refrigeration and accordingly for SF<sub>6</sub>, which is automatically allocated to electrical insulation.

The model before did not support the reporting of potential emissions regarding import and export of chemicals in bulk. The sheets for registering and adjustment of import and export data from the Product Register also enables a compilation of the import and export in bulk as a basis for the reporting of potential emissions in the CRF-system.

## Review of the model input and output in 2011

In 2011 SMED performed a review study (Gustafsson, T., 2011) on the national model for estimating emissions of fluorinated greenhouse gases in Sweden. The aim of the study was to improve the quality of the collection and emission estimation system in Sweden for F-gases reported to the UNFCCC and the EU Monitoring Mechanism, and especially in order to enable better annual follow-up of changes in chemicals flows and emissions of F-gases, e.g. due to increased amounts of HFC recovered and the enforced national and international legislations.

The national statistics available and the most important additional information sources and emission factors were reviewed. The results of the study showed that the national statistics from the Swedish Chemicals Agency and the additional information sources continues to be a good foundation for the Swedish emission inventory reporting.

In the study no major adjustments were recommended for the collection and emission estimation system, but there were some suggestions on modifications of emission factors and model macros. In addition, the study included several recommendations for future improvements on emission inventory quality control checks as well as on national data management procedures.

## References

Kindbom, K., Haeger Eugensson, M., Persson, K. (2001). Kartläggning och beräkning av potentiella och faktiska utsläpp av HFC, FC och SF<sub>6</sub> i Sverige. IVL report B 1428. (In Swedish)

Kindbom, K. (2005) Revision of Methodology and Estimated Emissions of Fluorinated Greenhouse Gases in Sweden. SMED Report 16 2005.

Gustafsson, T., 2011. Fluorinated Greenhouse Gases in Sweden. Review of Methodology and Estimated Emissions Reported to the UNFCCC and the EU monitoring Mechanism. SMED report 98 2011.

## Annex 3:2: Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry (CRF sector 5)

In the following chapter we provide additional information on methodological issues used in the inventory for the LULUCF-sector. The structure follows chapter “7.3 Methodological issues” in the NIR and we refer to the corresponding NIR-chapter where appropriate.

### 1.1 Methodological issues, CRF-tables 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F

#### 1.1.1 Sample based estimations

The sample frame consists of a map covering the whole land and fresh water area of Sweden. A sea archipelago zone where islands covered by vegetation might occur is also included in the frame (but no sea area is reported). The frame is divided into 31 strata and a specific number of sample units are sampled per stratum. Each cluster (tract) of sample plots is assumed to be the sample unit. The inventoried area of tract number  $j$  will represent a large area in the estimations of area weight and the sum of all represented areas will be equal to the total county area ( $A_i$ ).

$$Area\ weight_{ij} = \frac{A_i}{n_i \cdot a_{ij}}$$

where  $Area\ weight_{ij}$  = the area that tract  $j$  within county  $i$  will represent,  $n_i$  = number of sampled tracts within county  $i$ , and  $a_{ij}$  = the inventoried area of tract  $j$  within county  $i$ . In a consistent manner the  $Area\ weight_{ij}$  will be the same for each year from 1990 onward. Whole plots or plot parts may change land use category by time but the total tract area will always represent the same area. At the county level, the reported value (e.g. the  $\Delta$ - carbon for land use category Forest land remaining Forest land) will be estimated by a ratio estimator<sup>66</sup>.

$$\hat{Y}_i = A_i \frac{\hat{X}_i}{\hat{A}_i}$$

---

<sup>66</sup> Thompson, 1992

where  $\hat{Y}_i$  = the ratio estimated value,  $A_i$  = the measured area (determined 1984 by the national land survey; Lantmäteriet<sup>67</sup>).  $\hat{X}_i$  = the estimated value of the variable of interest according to Horvitz-Thompson and  $\hat{A}_i$  = the estimated area according to Horvitz-Thompson. Index  $i$  refers to county.

The two values estimated by the Horvitz-Thompson estimator are calculated similarly, e.g. as:

$$\hat{X}_i = \text{Area weight}_{ij} \sum_{j=1}^{n_i} x_{ij}$$

where  $x_{ij}$  = is the inventoried value of tract  $j$  (within county  $i$ ).

Finally the reported value on national level,  $\hat{Y}$ , is estimated as:

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_{i=1}^N \hat{Y}_i$$

where  $N$  = the total number of counties in Sweden.

Sweden will only report “human induced” carbon changes, where “human induced” has the interpretation of “managed”, i.e. the biomass stock change on unmanaged land are set to zero. However, the “actual” stock on unmanaged land is considered when calculating stock changes after conversions between unmanaged and managed land and vice versa. All areas, managed or unmanaged, are reported.

### 1.1.2 The LULUCF reporting database

The reporting database is based on permanent sample plots inventoried by RIS. In total, around 40 000 permanent sample plots were laid out during the period 1983-1987 representing the whole area of the country. Thus all land and fresh-water areas are monitored. The permanent sample plots have been re-inventoried at intervals of 5-10 years, however, for economic reasons, the number of sample plots inventoried by RIS have been reduced to around 30000. The land-use of each plot (or sub-plot for plots divided in two or more land use classes) is described from the year of the first inventory and every year thereafter. The land-use of years between inventories has been interpolated.

Each single sample plot has been inventoried in one of ten inventory intervals (table 3:2.1). When all plots of a specific reporting year have been re-inventoried at least once, after the specific reporting year, the figures will be re-calculated based on all sample plots. For submission 2014, all sample plots have been re-inventoried

<sup>67</sup> Lantmäteriet, <http://www.lantmateriet.se/>



1990-2008 and, thus, these years are based on all 30 000 re-measured plots. The years 2009-2012 will be based on gradually smaller samples. Theoretically, both the current and the re-calculated reporting will be unbiased. However, the accuracy will be better in the latter case.

To further improve the calculations for the years not inventoried or interpolated (for the current reporting 1990-2008), each interval of data is extrapolated for years up to the latest reported year (for example, cycles 3 and 4 in table A3:2.1 has been extrapolated two years up to 2012). This means that the average for each reported year, for which there is not a full record of plots inventoried or interpolated, is weighted, thus reducing the significance of the inventory of last reported year. Using only data from one year of an inventory may cause unrealistic annual variations caused by random variation of the sample.

**Table A3:2.1. A single sample plot is inventoried in one of ten inventory intervals. Blue background refers to measurements and no color refers to interpolated data. Brown background means that data has been extrapolated**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1983	1983	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1984	1984	1984	1984	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	1985	-	-	-	-
1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	1986	-	-
1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987	1987
1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988	1988
1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989	1989
1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990	1990
1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991	1991
1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992	1992
1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993	1993
1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994	1994
1995	1995	1995	1995	1995	1995	1995	1995	1995	1995
1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996	1996
1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997	1997
1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998	1998
1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999	1999
2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000	2000
2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001	2001
2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002	2002
2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003	2003
2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004	2004
2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005	2005
2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006	2006
2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007	2007
2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008	2008
2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009	2009
2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010	2010
2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011	2011
2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012	2012

### 1.1.3 Methodology living biomass CRF 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F

A national methodology (Tier 3) is used. The aboveground biomass per tree fractions is estimated by applying Marklund's<sup>68</sup> biomass functions to calliper and sample trees on permanent sample plots of the NFI<sup>69</sup>. The below-ground biomass pool is estimated by Petersson's and Ståhl's<sup>70</sup> biomass functions applied to the same trees. The conversion factor 0.49 is used to convert dry weight biomass to carbon<sup>71</sup>. Estimates are based on repeated measurements and the stock change of for a specific year (X) is calculated as the difference in stock between year X and year X-1.

Marklund's single tree allometric regression functions (table A3:2.2 ) were developed for predicting biomass of the following tree fractions; needles (not leaves), branches, bark and stem for Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*), Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) and birch (*Betula pendula* and *Betula pubescens*). The total fresh weight of each tree (in total, about 1300 trees) and the fresh weight of samples from different fractions were measured in field. The dry weight of each sample, defined as the constant weight at 105°C, was determined in the laboratory. The calculations of dry weight per fraction were based on these measurements. The trees were selected from 123 stands from different parts of Sweden, covering a wide variety of stand and site conditions.

Petersson and Ståhl developed allometric single tree below ground biomass functions for Scots pine, Norway spruce and birch in Sweden (table A3:2.2). The idea was to calibrate an existing comprehensive data set of about 600 trees inventoried by Marklund that only covered the stump and coarse roots, by a new data set that covered roots down to 2 mm diameter. The new data set consisted of about 80 trees sampled using the same sampling design as Marklund, but supplemented with a detailed inventory of the fine root fractions remaining in the ground. The old data set was calibrated before the two data sets were merged. The merged data set was used for deriving the functions.

At application, trees with a diameter at breast height larger than 99 mm are positioned on the sample plots and perfectly matched to land use over time, while smaller trees, 0-99 mm, are reported under Forest land remaining Forest land/ FM. The removal of smaller trees are calculated as the average removal over time (1990-2010).

---

<sup>68</sup> Marklund, 1987 and 1988

<sup>69</sup> Ranney et al., 1987

<sup>70</sup> Petersson and Ståhl, 2006

<sup>71</sup> National Board of Forestry, 2000

**Table A3:2.2. The simplest biomass functions applied to trees only measured for stem diameter at breast height (1.3 m) and species. TVSTEM=dry weight, stem including bark [kg], TVLGREN=dry weight, branches and needles (not leaves) [kg], TVBARR=dry weight, needles (not leaves) [kg], TVROTSTU=dry weight, stump and roots down to 2 mm [0.1 kg], D=stem diameter at breast height (1.3 m) [cm] and dbh=stem diameter at breast height (1.3 m) [mm]**

Biomass function	Unit	Reference
<b>Scots pine (<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>)</b>		
$TVSTEM = \exp(11.3264 \cdot D / (D + 13) - 2.338)$	[kg]	Marklund, T-1
$TVLGREN = \exp(9.1015 \cdot D / (D + 10) - 2.8604)$	[kg]	Marklund, T-13
$TVBARR = \exp(7.7681 \cdot D / (D + 7) - 3.7983)$	[kg]	Marklund, T-17
$TVROTSTU = \exp(3.44275 + ((dbh / (dbh + 113)) * 11.06537) + ((0.35449^{**2}) / 2)) / 100.$	[0.1 kg]	Petersson & Ståhl
<b>Norway spruce (<i>Picea abies</i>)</b>		
$TVSTEM = \exp(11.3341 \cdot D / (D + 14) - 2.0571)$	[kg]	Marklund, G-1
$TVLGREN = \exp(8.5242 \cdot D / (D + 13) - 1.2804)$	[kg]	Marklund, G-11
$TVBARR = \exp(7.8171 \cdot D / (D + 12) - 1.9602)$	[kg]	Marklund, G-15
$TVROTSTU = \exp(4.58761 + ((dbh / (dbh + 138)) * 10.44035) + ((0.32308^{**2}) / 2)) / 100.$	[0.1 kg]	Petersson & Ståhl
<b>Birch (<i>Betula pendula</i> and <i>B. pubescens</i>)</b>		
$TVSTAM = \exp(11.0735 \cdot D / (D + 8) - 3.0932)$	[kg]	Marklund, B-1
$TVLGREN = \exp(10.2806 \cdot D / (D + 10) - 3.3633)$	[kg]	Marklund, B-11
$TVROTSTU = \exp(6.17080 + ((dbh / (dbh + 225)) * 10.01111) + ((0.36266^{**2}) / 2)) / 100.$	[0.1 kg]	Petersson & Ståhl

#### 1.1.4 Methodology dead organic matter CRF-tables 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F

A national methodology is used to estimate the dead organic matter pool. The pool includes different sub-pools (dead wood, coarse litter and the organic soil horizon) that are estimated using different methods.

The inventory of fallen and standing dead wood began in 1994 for northern Sweden and from 1995 for the whole country. However, for consistency reasons we began using data from 1997. Thus the same value is reported 1990-1997 (extrapolation). The inventory cycles used are quite complicated (table A3:2.4). From 1997 and onwards, each year's estimate is based on around 6000 to 24000 sample plots. The idea is to combine samples in a way that data in average represent year X and the next year, year X+1.

The carbon content in dead wood is assessed by first measuring the volume of dead wood and then converting volume to carbon content by multiplying by constants. The constants are differentiated according to decay class and species<sup>72</sup>. Sandström et al. developed conversion factors from dead wood volume per decay class to biomass for the species Norway spruce, Scots pine and birch in Sweden. About 2500 discs were collected from logs in managed forests located on 290 NFI<sup>73</sup> sample plots and in 11 strips located in preserved forests. The data represented different site-, stand-, species- and dead wood properties in Sweden. The volume per sample disc was measured (divided into species and decay classes). The dry weight of each sample, defined as the constant weight at 85°C, was measured at the laboratory. The carbon content per dry weight biomass for Norway spruce and Scots pine was estimated to 50.0 and 51.2 % of the dry weight biomass pool respectively, based on a sub-sample. The conversion factors decreased significantly by decay class and the average dry densities were 0.226, 0.239 and 0.275 [g•cm<sup>-3</sup>], for Norway spruce, Scots pine and birch, respectively.

Below-ground dead wood originating from stump and root systems is partly estimated and partly modeled. The input to this pool is estimated as the difference between growth (in CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents) minus net change in living biomass (= harvest). A constant is used to convert whole tree harvest to retained stump system biomass. The output is modeled by a decomposition function<sup>74</sup>. Input and output is considered from 1853-2011 (table A3:2.3). The long time series is necessary to consider emissions from decomposition of “historical stumps”. In the long run, the stump pool will only end up in a removal if harvest are gradually increasing. The conversion factors are derived by applying biomass functions<sup>75</sup> and stem volume functions<sup>76</sup> to sample trees inventoried by the National Forest Inventory and representing the standing stock of Sweden. The methodology chosen harmonize fluctuations in living biomass with net removals from stumps. Thus, if harvest will increase this is also valid for the net removal of stumps while the net removals in living biomass will decrease.

---

<sup>72</sup> Sandström et al., 2007

<sup>73</sup> Ranneby et al., 1987

<sup>74</sup> Melin et. al. 2009

<sup>75</sup> Marklund, 1988, Petersson and Ståhl, 2006

<sup>76</sup> Näslund 1947

**Table A3:2.3. Net removal in stump systems [M tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents] based on Growth minus net Change in living biomass (Reported) and from Harvest statistics (Validation).**

Reporting year	Reported	Validation
1990	-4.59	-1.21
2004	-10.4	-6.57
2005	-9.17	-18.1
2006	-7.94	-3.28
2007	-7.88	-8.63
2008	-6.73	-4.99
2009	-6.37	-1.96
2010	-5.88	-5.28
2011	-5.88	-5.00
2012	-5.44	-3.42

Conversion factors: 1 m<sup>3</sup> stem wood is assumed to correspond with 750 kg whole tree biomass and 184 kg stump system biomass (dry wood). (minus=removal)

For all inventory occasions, the reported figures are estimated by the same monitoring design using the same conversion factors, and data for years between inventories are interpolated. The reported figures are based on the trend between inventory years as described in table A3:2.4.

**Table A3:2.4. Description on data-sets used to estimate changes in the dead wood pool**

Reporting year	Trend between years		No. of plots
1990...1997	1997	2004	6000
1998	1997/1998	2004/2005	12000
1999	1997/1998/1999	2004/2005/2006	18000
2000...2004	1997/1998/1999/2000	2004/2005/2006/2007	24000
2005	1998/1999/2000	2005/2006/2007	18000
2006	1999/2000	2006/2007	12000
2007	2000	2007	6000
2008	2003/2004/2005/2006/2007	2008/2009/2010/2011/2012	30000
2009	2004/2005/2006/2007	2009/2010/2011/2012	24000
2010	2005/2006/2007	2010/2011/2012	18000
2011	2006/2007	2011/2012	12000
2012	2007	2012	6000

The carbon in the litter pool is estimated based on three different sources (i) coarse litter (ii) annual litter fall and (iii) litter < 2 mm. Coarse litter is defined as dead organic material with a “stem diameter” between 10-100 mm and originating from dead trees. Coarse litter is not inventoried but calculated as 15 % of the above-ground fallen or standing dead wood. Litter fall for coniferous species is calculated using empirical functions (table A3:2.5) and litter fall for deciduous species by biomass functions based on leaf biomass. The annual litter pool is included since it will not be part of any of the other fractions. It may contain both coarse and fine litter but is not related to dead wood like the coarse litter fraction defined above, and it is not part of the fine litter fraction sampled since all parts of the litter layer

that are considered to have fallen during the inventory year are removed before sampling. The remaining part of this pool after one year is included in the O horizon and thus measured by the soil inventory. The fine litter (< 2 mm) is estimated by sampling the O or H horizon sample which is taken on an area basis, weighed and analysed for carbon content.

The annual stock change in the O or H-horizon carbon stock is based on samples from re-inventoried plots between 1993 and 2009 (values for 1990-1992 and 2009 to 2010 are extrapolated).

**Table A3:2.5. Functions used to estimate the litter part of the dead organic matter pool.**

Coarse litter (CL)	Unit
$CL = 0.15 \cdot DW$	$[kg \cdot ha^{-1}]$
$CCL = 0.5 \cdot CL / 1000$ (CCL=Carbon in coarse litter)	$[Mg \cdot ha^{-1}]$
Annual litterfall (AL)	
$ALNS = 16509 - 245.8 \cdot Lat + 5.22 \cdot BANS$	$[kg \cdot ha^{-1}]^{77}$
$ALPS = 6906 - 102.3 \cdot Lat + 46.4 \cdot BAPS - 4.5 \cdot Age$	$[kg \cdot ha^{-1}]^{78}$
$ALD = ND \cdot 0.00371 \cdot ABHD^{1.11993}$	$[kg \cdot ha^{-1}]^{79}$
$CAL = 0.5 \cdot (ALNS + ALPS + ALD) / 1000$ (CAL=Carbon in annual litterfall)	$[Mg \cdot ha^{-1}]$
Fine litter (CFL) <2 mm	
$CFL = SDW \cdot Cconc \cdot 0.01 / SA$	$[Mg \cdot ha^{-1}]$
Total litter carbon (CTL)	
$CTL = CCL + CAL + CFL$	$[Mg \cdot ha^{-1}]$

The following abbreviations are used;

CL=coarse litter,

DW=dead wood,

AL=Annual litterfall,

NS=Norway Spruce,

PS=Scots pine,

D=deciduous,

Lat=Latitude,

BA=basal area,

Age=tree age,

ND=number of deciduous stems  $ha^{-1}$ ,

ABHD=average diameter at breast height (1.3 m),

C=carbon,

Cconc=Carbon concentration in %,

SDW=sample dry weight in Mg,

SA=sampled area in ha,

<sup>77</sup> Berg et al., 1999a

<sup>78</sup> Berg et al., 1999b

<sup>79</sup> Johansson, 1999

TL=total litter

### 1.1.5 Methodology soil organic carbon Forest land and Grassland on mineral soils CRF 5A and 5C

The method is a Tier 3 method. The estimates are based on repeated measurements of several variables. The basic function used to determine the amount of carbon in a soil layer is based on the amount of carbon in a certain soil layer and the fraction of fine earth:

$$SOC_i = C_i \cdot W_{fe_i}$$

where  $SOC_i$  is the amount of carbon found in soil layer  $i$  [ $Mg \cdot ha^{-1}$ ] and  $C_i$  is the carbon concentration [%] in the fine earth fraction (<2 mm) and  $W_{fe_i}$  is the amount of fine earth in the soil layer [ $Mg \cdot ha^{-1}$ ]. The amount of fine earth is dependent on the bulk density and amount of gravel, stones and boulders in the soil, hereafter referred to as stoniness. There are no direct measurements of stoniness in the soil inventory during the period 1993 to 2002. However, measurements of the stoniness started in 2003 and will be completed for all plots in 2012 using a modified Viro-method<sup>80</sup>. Since data on stoniness is not expected to change, the reported data can be recalculated for the whole reporting period at the end of the commitment period. For this reporting period the relationships between stoniness data collected 2003 and 2004 and a measured boulder frequency available for all the plots is used. Separate relationships were determined for the categories till, poorly sorted waterlaid sediments and well-sorted waterlaid sediments. It is important to note that any error in the estimate of stoniness have no influence on the direction of changes in the soil organic carbon pool but that it might affect the magnitude of the change slightly (table A3:2.6).

**Table A3:2.6. Stoniness correction coefficients**

Boulders (number/plot)	Parent material class	Stoniness (vol-%)
0	Well sorted sediment.	3.64
1-10	Well sorted sediment	4.72
11-50	Well sorted sediment	8.10
51-100	Well sorted sediment	ND
>100	Well sorted sediment	ND
0	Poorly sorted sediments and glacial till	23.6
1-10	Poorly sorted sediments and glacial till	31.2
11-50	Poorly sorted sediments and glacial till	37.5
51-100	Poorly sorted sediments and glacial till	46.9
>100	Poorly sorted sediments and glacial till	54.2

Bulk density (BD) is not measured for the mineral soil samples. Bulk density is instead predicted using a pedotransfer function,

<sup>80</sup> Viro, 1952.

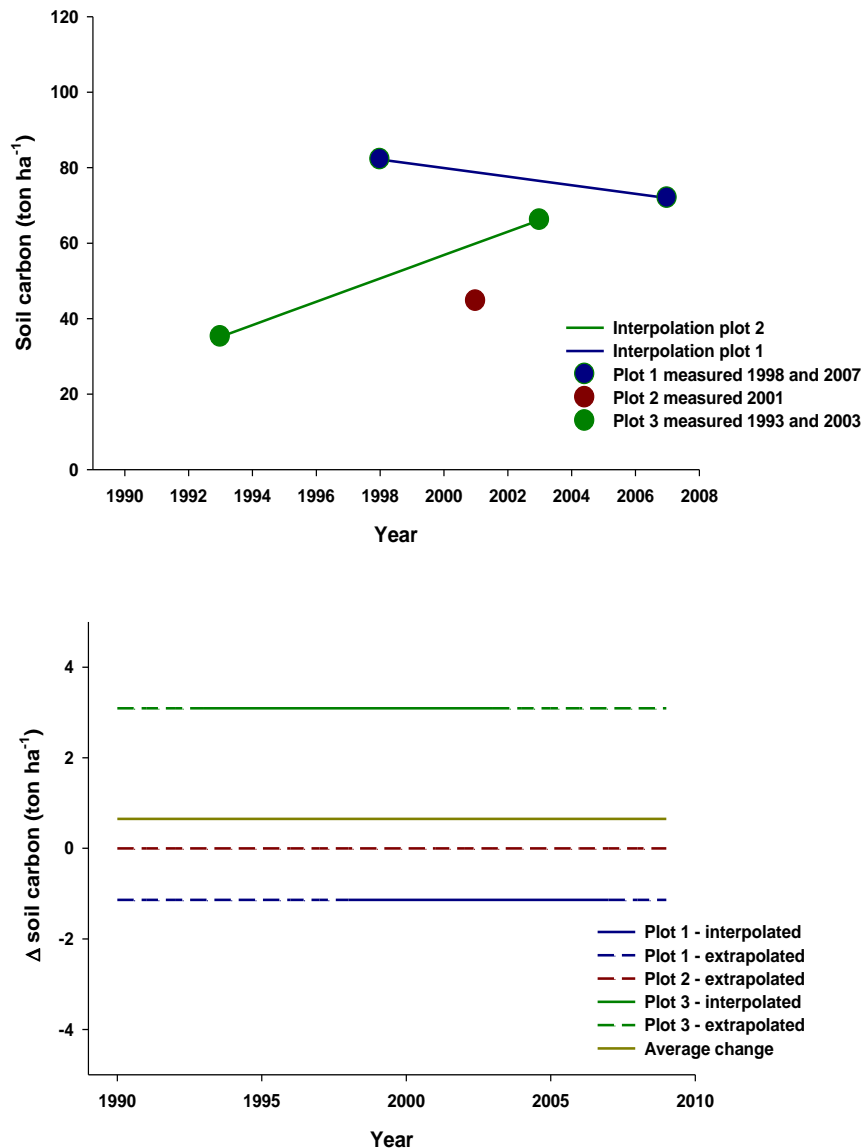
$$BD = 1.5463 \cdot e^{-0.3130\sqrt{C_i}} + 0.00207AD$$

where  $C_i$  is the carbon concentration [%] in the fine earth fraction (<2 mm) and AD the average depth of the soil layer in cm.

After the estimates for stoniness and bulk density have been made the carbon amount in each sampled soil horizon at each plot is determined. Thereafter the soil carbon in soil horizons not sampled is determined by interpolation between layers and finally the soil carbon content down to 50 cm can be calculated on a plot basis.

The annual carbon stock change for each plot is estimated using interpolation between the inventory years and extrapolation for years before and after the inventory of a single plot. For example, the carbon stock change for a plot measured in 1996 and 2006 will be calculated by using the measured values in 1996 and 2006. The annual change is interpolated between 1996 and 2006 and extrapolated for 1990-1995 and for 2007-2010. The stock change in soil organic carbon pool on mineral soils is then based on the average of these annual changes for all inventoried plots. Plots that are not re-inventoried yet are assumed to have no change in carbon stock. The principle is illustrated in figure A3:2.1.





**Figure A3:2.1. Principle for interpolation of soil carbon (and DOM)**

The upper panel shows the estimated amount of soil carbon for three plots of which plot 1 and 3 have been measured two times and plot 2 only one. The change is equally distributed among the years between measurements and also extrapolated backwards and forwards in time. The lower panel show the resulting rates of change in soil carbon. Note that plot 2 is assumed to have zero change until it will be re-measured.

### 1.1.6 Methodology soil organic carbon Forest land and Grassland on organic soils CRF 5A and 5C

The same method and source of data for AD (NFI) is used both for Forest land remaining forest land and for Grassland remaining grassland for carbon stock changes in organic soils. The method is a Tier 2 method. The annual litter input was estimated using annual litter production calculated based on tree data from the NFI. The proportion of decomposed carbon assumed to correspond to the input to the soil organic carbon pool was set to 40% of the annual litter production.

The emission factors for heterotrophic respiration derived from the calculations made by von Arnold et al. (2005)<sup>81</sup> were used to calculate the emissions from both drained organic forest soils and drained grasslands soils since the emissions were assumed to be of the same magnitude. The emission factors were 3.0 t CO<sub>2</sub>-C ha<sup>-1</sup> year<sup>-1</sup> (range 2.49-3.51) for well drained soils and 1.9 t CO<sub>2</sub>-C ha<sup>-1</sup> year<sup>-1</sup> (range 1.45-2.35) for poorly drained soils. Undisturbed organic soils were assumed to be in balance and accordingly no emissions or removals were estimated on these soils. The total area of organic soils and the sub-area of drained soils were estimated from the NFI-database. Of the drained soils, the well-drained soil part was estimated to 91%. Data on the emissions are presented in table A3:2.7. Since the figures are more or less constant for the whole period only the first and last year in the time series are shown.

**Table A3:2.7. The area, change in DOM and total emission on organic forest soils**

	Area of organic forest soils (Histosol)	Area of drained organic forest soils		DOM change <sup>1</sup>	Total emissions <sup>1</sup>
		Well-drained	Poorly drained		
Year	[Mha]	[Mha]	[Mha]	[Mtonnes C]	[Mtonnes C]
1990	3.8	1.2	0.13	-0.022	-2.3
..	..	..	..	..	..
2012	3.8	1.2	0.13	-0.020	-2.3

<sup>1</sup>Figure refers to drained, not total, Histosol area

### 1.1.7 Methodology soil organic carbon Cropland on mineral soils CRF 5B

Swedish arable land covers 3 Mha and its topsoil contains about 300 Mtonnes C. The mineral soils seem to be close to steady-state. The five-parameter soil carbon model ICBM-region is used to calculate annual C balance of the soil based on national agricultural crop yield/manuring statistics and allometric functions. The model is run for eight production regions and is calibrated using long-term field data.

<sup>81</sup> von Arnold et. al. 2005

Daily weather station data for each region together with crop type (bulkied from individual crop data) and soil type is used to calculate an annual soil climate parameter for each crop/soil type permutation in each region. The model set up for the reporting to UNFCCC use 14 soil types and 9 crop types, which gives 126 parameter sets for each year and region, each representing a fraction of the region's area. For each year, region, crop and soil type, ICBM-region calculates the change in young and old soil carbon per hectare, and sums up the changes to, e.g., national changes. The annual change per hectare is calculated on a national basis and used together with the area estimates from the RIS (as described in previous sections).

#### **1.1.8 Methodology soil organic carbon Cropland on organic soils CRF 5B**

The area of organic soils on cropland was assessed by Berglund et.al.<sup>82</sup>. Digitised maps of Quaternary deposits, 40K radiation and agricultural databases (IACS) were used to estimate the distribution and land use of agricultural organic soils in Sweden. The total area of agricultural organic soils in Sweden was estimated to be 267 990 ha of which 198 264 ha was classified as peat soils. To avoid double counting of areas, areas assessed as grazing land (25%), tree plantations (0,6%) and wetlands (1%), together representing 26.6 % of the total area, are withdrawn. These areas are included in the reporting under Grassland, Forest land and Wetland respectively.

Since the reporting of LULUCF is based on the NFI-sample of all land-use categories we calculate the annual area of organic soils on cropland based on the relationship between the estimate of organic soils by Berglund and Berglund (2009) for 2008 and the total Cropland area in 2008. Since the reported area for 2008 may be affected by the randomness of the sample the total cropland area in 2008 was calculated using extrapolation of the trend of the cropland area for 1990-2005. The total cropland area for 2008 used in this calculation was 296420 ha and the area of organic soil (as described above) was 145 019 ha.

The emission factors for cropland on organic soils are based on a study on the lowering of the surface of peat soils<sup>83</sup> and common understanding from several years of research on organic soils. First, the mean annual carbon loss per cm soil subsidence, hereafter referred to as the carbon loss factor (CLF), was calculated;

$$CLF = C_{ox} \cdot BD \cdot C_c$$

---

<sup>82</sup> Berglund, et. al. 2009

<sup>83</sup> Berglund,. 1989

where  $C_{ox}$  is the carbon oxidation rate given as a fraction of total subsidence rate in  $cm\ yr^{-1}$ ,  $BD$  is the bulk density in  $g\ cm^{-3}$ ,  $C_c$  the carbon concentration in % of the soil material. Carbon oxidation has been calculated to make up 30 – 40 % of the total subsidence and a fixed value of 35 % has been used. Assuming a bulk density of  $0.2\ g\ cm^{-3}$  and a carbon concentration of the oxidized soil layer of 45 % the CLF was estimated to  $3.15\ Mg\ C\ ha^{-1}\ cm^{-1}$ .

Total carbon emissions from organic soils in Sweden were estimated using the formula:

$$CO_2 - C\ emission = \sum SR_i \cdot area_i \cdot CLF$$

where  $area_i$  and  $SR_i$  denotes the area and the subsidence rate of crop type  $i$ . The background data for subsidence rates is based on common knowledge and a study on the extent and use of peat soils<sup>84</sup> are for lay  $1.0\ cm\ yr^{-1}$ , for cereals  $1.5\ cm\ yr^{-1}$  and for row crops  $2.5\ cm\ yr^{-1}$ . Fallow land is calculated as low productivity lay. The relative area proportion of the different crop types are 68, 30 and 2.0 %, respectively, and the total area of organic soils under agricultural production is set to 4.9 % of the total cropland area (see above). Note that these “rules of thumb” for subsidence rates can not be used on a single field for comparing the emissions from the cultivation of different crops. However, they might be representative when calculating an estimate for the whole country because they'll be an indirect classification of cultivated peat soils in different fertility groups which also reflects nutritional status and drainage.

#### 1.1.9 Methodology CO<sub>2</sub> emission from mineralization when extracting peat CRF 5D

The emitted CO<sub>2</sub> [ $M\ tonnes \cdot yr^{-1}$ ] from areas used for extracting peat is calculated as the product of the extracted area and an emission factor:

$$CO_2 = P \cdot EF$$

where  $P$ =production area [ $ha$ ] and  $EF$ =emission factor [ $M\ tonnes \cdot ha^{-1} \cdot yr^{-1}$ ]. The production area is the area suitable for peat extraction which is a limited part of the concession area for peat extraction. It should be noted that peat extraction is only carried out on parts of the production area. The peat extraction is usually proceeding on the same production area during several years. After extraction the area is restored. Former managed peat land is usually restored by saturation by water or by conversion to Forest land. The water saturation will probably stop most carbon mineralization. During the period 1990-2009, production areas are obtained from Svenska Torvproducentföreningen<sup>85</sup>. From 2010 the production area is calculated

<sup>84</sup> Hallgre & Berglund, 1962

<sup>85</sup> Svenska Torvproducentföreningen, 2006

based on the ratio production area to managed area (ratio 0.4175). The emission factor (6 [tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>•ha<sup>-1</sup>•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) is based on studies made by Kasimir-Klemedtsson et al.<sup>86</sup> and by Sundh et al.<sup>87</sup>, (table A3:2.8). The method is considered Tier 2 and the emission factors as country specific (CS).

**Table A3:2.8. The production area and emission associated with mineralization when extracting peat on Wetlands**

Year	Production area [ha]	Emission, CO <sub>2</sub> [M tonnes•yr <sup>-1</sup> ]
1990	6600	0.040
1991	6100	0.037
1992	6600	0.040
1993	6400	0.038
1994	7000	0.042
1995	7700	0.046
1996	6800	0.041
1997	8100	0.049
1998	6700	0.040
1999	9700	0.058
2000	10400	0.062
2001	10500	0.063
2002	10200	0.061
2003	9400	0.056
2004	8000	0.048
2005	10300	0.062
2006	6200	0.037
2007	10300	0.062
2008	9159	0.055
2009	8965	0.054
2010	8631	0.052
2011	8597	0.052
2012	9762	0.059

An emission factor of 6 [tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>•ha<sup>-1</sup>•yr<sup>-1</sup>] have been used

#### **1.1.10 Methodology for dead organic matter and soil organic carbon for conversion between land-use classes CRF-tables 5A.2.1-5, 5B.2.1-5, 5C.2.1-5, 5D.2.1-5, 5E.2.1-5 and 5F.2.1-5**

In general (except for dead wood and coarse litter) the carbon stock changes associated with conversion of lands is estimated using an emission/removal factor in combination with the areal change in land-use.

<sup>86</sup> Kasimir-Klemedtsson et al., 2000

<sup>87</sup> Sund et al., 2000

The dead wood part (and the coarse litter part) of the dead organic matter pool is calculated using the total dead wood carbon pool change for each main land-use category (estimated by the NFI). The dead wood stock was distributed on the main classes (i.e. Land remaining Land) and the conversion categories according to their relative share of the total land use in each main category. For example: Cropland to Forest land constituted about 1 % of the total Forest land area and the associated carbon pool change for Dead wood was calculated as 1 % of the total Dead wood pool change for Forest land. Coarse litter was calculated as 15 % of the fallen or standing dead wood pool.

The emitted or sequestered CO<sub>2</sub> [M tonnes•yr<sup>-1</sup>] for the litter and soil organic carbon pools is calculated as the product of the total area in the conversion class and an emission factor (table A3:2.9). Since no information is available on whether the conversions took place on mineral or organic soils, the conversion area was assumed to have the same share of organic soils as soils not converted.

The emission factors for litter and Soil organic carbon are based on different assumptions:

- a) When available, average carbon content per area was used to calculate the annual removal/emission over a 20 year transition period according to IPCC GPG 2003. Average soil carbon content (mineral soils) was 110 tonnes C/ha for grassland, 100 tonnes C /ha for Cropland and 45 tonnes C/ha for Forest land. The average litter pool for Forest soils was 30 tonnes C/ha for Forest land whereas the litter pool was assumed to be zero for all other land use classes.
- b) The annual change in the litter pool for land use changes to Forest land is based on results from several chronosequence studies<sup>88</sup>. Due to a broad range of forest types and species in the studies there is a large variation in the annual increase in the litter layer among the different studies. However, the area estimate from the NFI does not comprise these differentiations. Therefore the calculations are based on one single value that where conservatively assessed to a removal factor of 0,3 Gg C/kha.
- c) For conversions on organic soils the emission factor used is the same as for the final land-use.
- d) For some categories where only the final land-use carbon content was known the average emission/removal from mineral soils for the final land-use was used to calculate the emission/removal from soil or litter.
- e) Since conversion from Forest to other land uses may constitute a large loss of carbon a study was undertaken to estimate the final land-use and the associated emissions more accurately:
  - For conversions to Cropland the emission factors was estimated given the assumption that all litter are decomposed over the

<sup>88</sup> Vesterdal et. al. 2007. Karlton et. al (manuscript). Thuille, A. and Schulze E. D. 2006.

20 year period whereas the soil organic carbon pool is assumed to increase by 20 % over the 20 year transition period.

- For conversions to Grassland the emission factors was estimated given the assumption that 50 % of the litter are decomposed over the 20 year period whereas the soil organic carbon pool is assumed to increase by 10 % over the 20 year transition period.
- For conversions to Settlements the emission factors was estimated for three major land-use groups: (i) For conversion to roads all litter and 80 % of the soil organic carbon are assumed to disappear over 20 years, (ii) for conversion to power lines 20 % of the litter and 10 % of the soil organic carbon are assumed to disappear over 20 years and (iii) for conversion to proper settlement 80 % of the litter and 50 % of the Soil organic carbon are assumed to disappear over 20 years.
- The time series 1990-2008 of conversions to Settlements was used to estimate the average annual differentiation between the three groups. Roads constituted 45 %, Power line 14 % and Proper Settlement 41 % respectively.

The same assumptions and emission/removals factors are used for the reporting of article 3.3 activities under the KP, but after 20 years, parts of the converted area is calculated as the corresponding "remaining" category. However, the area is still reported in the same KP activity according to the KP-rules, where areas are accumulated since 1990 and do not leave the activity (except AR for D). This means that there is a subcategory under each article 3.3 activity that is calculated as a remaining category.

**Table A3:2.9. The removal/emission factors used to calculate changes in carbon pools on converted land**

Removals/emissions ( - ) [Mg C ha <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	Soil organic carbon		Litter	
	Mineral soils	Organic soils	Mineral soils	Organic soils
A 2.1 Cropland converted to Forest Land	-0.45 <sup>1</sup>	-0.57 <sup>2</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
A 2.2 Grassland converted to Forest Land	-0.225 <sup>1</sup>	-0.57 <sup>2</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
A 2.3 Wetland converted to Forest Land	0.17 <sup>4</sup>	-0.57 <sup>2</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
A 2.4 Settlements converted to Forest Land	0.17 <sup>4</sup>	-0.57 <sup>2</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
A 2.5 Other land converted to Forest Land	0.17 <sup>4</sup>	-0.57 <sup>2</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>	0.3 <sup>1</sup>
B 2.1 Forest land converted to Cropland	0.45 <sup>1</sup>	-3.73 <sup>3</sup>	-1.5 <sup>1</sup>	-1.5 <sup>1</sup>
B 2.2 Grassland converted to Cropland	-0.5 <sup>1</sup>	-3.73 <sup>3</sup>	0	0
B 2.3 Wetland converted to Cropland	-0.008 <sup>4</sup>	-3.73 <sup>3</sup>	0	0
B 2.4 Settlements converted to Cropland	-0.008 <sup>4</sup>	-3.73 <sup>3</sup>	0	0
B 2.5 Other land converted to Cropland	-0.008 <sup>4</sup>	-3.73 <sup>3</sup>	0	0
C 2.1 Forest land converted to Grassland	0.225	-1.6 <sup>5</sup>	-0.75 <sup>1</sup>	-0.75 <sup>1</sup>
C 2.2 Cropland converted to Grassland	0.5	-1.6 <sup>5</sup>	0	0
C 2.3 Wetland converted to Grassland	0.21 <sup>4</sup>	-1.6 <sup>5</sup>	0	0
C 2.4 Settlements converted to Grassland	0.21 <sup>4</sup>	-1.6 <sup>5</sup>	0	0
C 2.5 Other land converted to Grassland	0.21 <sup>4</sup>	-1.6 <sup>5</sup>	0	0
E 2.1 Forest land converted to Settlements	-1.30 <sup>1</sup>	-	-1.2 <sup>1</sup>	-
E 2.2 Cropland converted to Settlements	-2.5 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-
E 2.3 Grassland converted to Settlements	-2.75 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-
E 2.4 Wetlands converted to Settlements	-3.73 <sup>4</sup>	-	-	-
E 2.5 Other land converted to Settlements	-1.30 <sup>1</sup>	-	-	-

<sup>1</sup> Based on initial carbon content and assumptions described in text.

<sup>2</sup> Same emission factors as for drained organic forest soils.

<sup>3</sup> Same emission factors as for cropland on organic soils .

<sup>4</sup> Estimated average emission from mineral soils.

<sup>5</sup> Estimated average emission from mineral soils.



## 1.2 CRF 5(I), 5(II), 5(III), 5(IV) and 5(V)

This section relates to NIR section 7.3.2.

### 1.2.1 Methodology direct N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from N-fertilization, CRF 5(I)

NIR 7.3.2.1. The reported annual  $N_2O_{direct\ fertilizer}$  [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>] is calculated as:

$$N_2O_{direct\ fertilizer} = F_{synt} \cdot EF \cdot 44/28$$

where  $F_{synt}$  is the amount of synthetic fertilizer nitrogen applied [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>] and  $EF$  is the emission factor for N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from N-inputs (IPCC-default emission factor of 1.25 %<sup>89</sup>).  $F_{synt}$  is adjusted for volatilisation by a fixed loss rate of 10 %. Finally, N<sub>2</sub>O-N is converted by multiplying N by 44/28 (table A3:2.10).

---

<sup>89</sup> Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2003

**Table A3:2.10. The annual amount of synthetic fertilizer sold for application in forestry and the annual direct N<sub>2</sub>O emission from nitrogen fertilization**

Year	Synthetic fertilizer, N [Gg•yr <sup>-1</sup> ]			Emission, N <sub>2</sub> O [Gg•yr <sup>-1</sup> ]
	Large scale forestry	Small scale forestry	Total	Total
1990	10.42	0.061	10.48	0.185
1991	6.043	0.061	6.10	0.108
1992	4.232	0.061	4.29	0.076
1993	3.748	0.061	3.81	0.067
1994	3.293	0.061	3.35	0.059
1995	3.824	0.061	3.88	0.069
1996	3.457	0.061	3.52	0.062
1997	2.710	0.061	2.77	0.049
1998	2.747	0.061	2.81	0.050
1999	3.601	0.061	3.66	0.065
2000	3.536	0.061	3.60	0.064
2001	2.983	0.061	3.04	0.054
2002	1.978	0.061	2.04	0.036
2003	2.430	0.061	2.49	0.044
2004	3.055	0.061	3.12	0.055
2005	4.563	0.061	4.62	0.082
2006	4.903	0.061	4.96	0.088
2007	6.910	0.061	6.97	0.123
2008	8.880	0.061	8.94	0.158
2009	8.264	0.061	8.33	0.147
2010	11.94	0.061	12.00	0.212
2011	7.869	0.061	7.93	0.140
2012	6.774	0.061	6.84	0.121

### 1.2.2 Methodology N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from disturbance associated with land-use conversion to cropland, CRF 5(III)

A Tier 1 methodology is used. The reported annual N<sub>2</sub>O emission from disturbance associated with land use conversion to Cropland ( $N_2O_{conv}$  [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) is calculated according to equation 3.3.15 in IPCC GPG for LULUCF (IPCC<sup>90</sup>)

$$N_2O_{conv} = \Delta C_{min} \cdot \frac{1}{C : N_{ratio}} \cdot EF \cdot 44 / 28$$

where  $\Delta C_{min}$  is the annual emission of carbon due to soil mineralization (IPCC<sup>91</sup>),  $C:N_{ratio}$  is the average ratio between carbon and nitrogen in the soil (a constant of

<sup>90</sup> Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2003

15; IPCC), EF= the emitted proportion N<sub>2</sub>O from N (a constant of 1.25 %; IPCC) and 44/28 is used to convert N to N<sub>2</sub>O. 2.5 % of the carbon is assumed to be mineralised. The amount of carbon is calculated as the area converted times a constant of 120 tonnes C per ha. Summary results are found in table A3:2.11. The method is considered Tier 1 and the emission factors are IPCC default (D).

**Table A3:2.11. Annual N<sub>2</sub>O emission from disturbance associated with land use conversion to Cropland (Conversions from Settlements should not be reported and the emission factors used in calculation might be incorrect for this type of conversion)**

Year	N <sub>2</sub> O emission associated with conversion to Cropland [Gg•yr <sup>-1</sup> ]		
	Forest land	Grassland	Wetlands
1990	0.007	0.053	0.000
1991	0.007	0.062	0.000
1992	0.007	0.070	0.000
1993	0.007	0.078	0.000
1994	0.007	0.093	0.000
1995	0.008	0.111	0.000
1996	0.008	0.111	0.000
1997	0.008	0.119	0.000
1998	0.013	0.127	0.000
1999	0.009	0.127	0.000
2000	0.009	0.141	0.000
2001	0.009	0.149	0.000
2002	0.009	0.157	0.000
2003	0.009	0.157	0.000
2004	0.017	0.156	0.000
2005	0.017	0.162	0.000
2006	0.017	0.173	0.000
2007	0.017	0.167	0.005
2008	0.019	0.169	0.009
2009	0.019	0.167	0.014
2010	0.019	0.160	0.014
2011	0.020	0.165	0.018
2012	0.019	0.167	0.012

<sup>91</sup> Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, 2003

### 1.2.3 Methodology carbon from agricultural lime application, CRF 5(IV)

NIR 7.3.2.4. The reported annual carbon emission from agricultural lime application ( $C_{lime}$ ; [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) is calculated as:

$$C_{lime} = M_{limestone} \cdot EF_{limestone} + M_{dolomite} \cdot EF_{dolomite}$$

where  $M_{limestone}$ =annual amount of sold calcic limestone [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>],  $M_{dolomite}$ =annual amount of sold calcic dolomite [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>],  $EF_{limestone}$ =emission factor for limestone=0.120, and  $EF_{dolomite}$ =emission factor for dolomite=0.122. Carbon (C) is converted to carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) by the conversion factor 44/12 (table A3:2.12). The method is Tier 1 and the emission factors IPCC-default.

Table A3:2.12. Annual CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents from emission of lime products

Year	Annual CO <sub>2</sub> emissions from liming [Gg·yr <sup>-1</sup> ]									
	Dolomite products			Limestone products						
	Dolo- mite	Mg- lime		Lime- stone	Find- groun d raw lime	Lime for gar- dens	Lime from steel- pro- duc- tion	Lime from sugar pro- duc- tion	Other lime- prod- ucts	To tal
1990	25	32		35	12	21	14	30	1	170
1991	17	28		31	14	17	5	21	0	134
1992	11	20		21	16	14	5	22	0	109
1993	12	22		30	16	14	4	31	0	130
1994	13	26		39	27	11	4	36	0	157
1995	12	25		48	31	12	4	35	0	169
1996	17	37		54	35	10	4	35	0	193
1997	15	37		52	23	9	6	32	0	174
1998	14	21		27	21	9	2	36	0	131
1999	17	34		30	28	6	7	35	0	156
2000	17	28		30	36	7	5	34	0	156
2001	10	29		25	32	6	3	31	0	137
2002	17	20		30	23	4	5	29	2	131
2003	18	27		20	19	3	4	29	7	128
2004	16	27		18	15	3	4	28	12	122
2005	15	26		16	10	3	4	26	17	117
2006	8	19		10	8	3	3	24	16	91
2007	7	31		13	10	3	2	23	29	119
2008	12	25		16	11	3	3	23	13	104
2009	10	24		15	11	3	2	20	13	98
2010	9	22		14	10	3	1	18	14	91
2011	6	14		11	14	4	1	26	11	88
2012	6	14		14	16	4	1	24	6	85

#### 1.2.4 Emissions from biomass burning, CRF 5(V)

Calculations of emissions from biomass burning are based on the area burned, the average standing stock on these areas, and on assumptions on the amount of biomass burned. Based on the average above ground standing stock of living and dead biomass on Forest land remaining forest land and by assuming that 25 % of the biomass is burned, the amount of carbon burned is assumed to be 5.78, 1.02 and 0.72 C [Mg•ha<sup>-1</sup>] for the categories “Forest”, “Sparsely covered by trees” and “No tree cover”, respectively. The biomass of dead wood constitute about 0.3-0.6 % of this biomass. When controlled burning is performed for regeneration or nature conservation purposes, respectively, 1.15 and 5.78 C [Mg•ha<sup>-1</sup>] are assumed to be released. The annual emission of carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>-burning [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) due to burning of wildfires or controlled burning is calculated as:

$$CO_{2-burning} = A \cdot B \cdot 44/12$$

where  $A$ =the annual burned area [ha•yr<sup>-1</sup>],  $B$ =amount of carbon burned [Gg•ha<sup>-1</sup>].

The annual emission of nitrous dioxide ( $N_2O_{burning}$  [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) due to burning of wildfires or controlled burning is calculated as:

$$N_2O_{burning} = A \cdot B \cdot 0.01 \cdot 0.007 \cdot 44/28$$

The annual emission of methane (CH<sub>4</sub>-burning [Gg•yr<sup>-1</sup>]) due to burning of wildfires or controlled burning is calculated as:

$$CH_{4-burning} = A \cdot B \cdot 0.012 \cdot 16/12$$

Emissions are presented in table A3:2.13. To avoid double counting from submission, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass burning is assumed to be included (IE) in estimates of living biomass. For information purposes, the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from biomass burning is found inside brackets in table A3:2.13. The method is Tier 1 and the emission factors are IPCC-default.

**Table A3:2.13. Annual emissions from biomass burning**

Year	Fire category [ha·yr <sup>-1</sup> ]					Annual emission		
	Wildfire			Controlled burning		CO <sub>2</sub>	N <sub>2</sub> O	CH <sub>4</sub>
	Forest	Sparsely covered by trees	No tree cover	Regeneration	Bio-diversity	[Gg·yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	[Gg·yr <sup>-1</sup> ]	[Gg·yr <sup>-1</sup> ]
1990	567	647	924	459	0	IE (19)	0.00056	0.082
1991	567	647	924	155	0	IE (18)	0.00053	0.076
1992	567	647	924	201	0	IE (18)	0.00053	0.077
1993	567	647	924	334	0	IE (18)	0.00055	0.080
1994	567	647	924	152	0	IE (18)	0.00053	0.076
1995	567	647	924	177	0	IE (18)	0.00053	0.077
1996	567	647	924	455	0	IE (19)	0.00056	0.082
1997	3810	1092	1484	1720	0	IE (96)	0.00288	0.419
1998	77	124	221	570	0	IE (5)	0.00015	0.022
1999	794	292	240	2293	200	IE (32)	0.00097	0.141
2000	784	329	440	1138	400	IE (32)	0.00097	0.141
2001	412	286	556	2144	600	IE (33)	0.00099	0.144
2002	877	413	1334	3002	800	IE (53)	0.00160	0.232
2003	1316	1021	1665	2073	1000	IE (66)	0.00198	0.288
2004	896	550	437	2694	1200	IE (59)	0.00177	0.257
2005	665	474	423	1888	1400	IE (54)	0.00163	0.238
2006	4646	539	525	2693	1410	IE (143)	0.00429	0.624
2007	523	312	255	1273	377	IE (26)	0.00079	0.114
2008	4280	1377	456	1272	2012	IE (145)	0.00434	0.632
2009	370	283	259	1357	256	IE (21)	0.00062	0.090
2010	144	147	249	335	99	IE (8)	0.00023	0.034
2011	349	310	286	1139	433	IE (23)	0.00070	0.101
2012	109	85	289	758	182	IE (10)	0.00031	0.045

## 1.3 Uncertainties and time series consistency

This section relates to NIR section 7.4.

### 1.3.1 Living biomass, CRF 5A, 5B, 5C, 5D, 5E and 5F

The estimated accuracy of the living biomass pool depends mainly on the sample design of the NFI. Results from the control inventory of the NFI indicate that measurement errors, registration errors and errors caused by the instruments (callipers) could be assumed to be close to zero. Potential bias induced by incorrectly specified models and an unrepresentative derivation data could probably be ignored.

The reported estimated standard errors of the estimates are calculated by formulas for a ratio estimator<sup>92</sup>. The tracts (clusters) are assumed to be sample units and

<sup>92</sup> Thompson, 1992

these units are assumed to be randomly distributed within strata. Small trees, shrubs and other vegetation, such as herbs, are not included in the figures. It is assumed that the net change in the stock of this vegetation is small.

A ratio estimator is calculated on county level:

$$\hat{Y}_i = A_i \frac{\hat{X}_i}{\hat{A}_i} = A_i \frac{\sum x_{ij}}{\sum a_{ij}} = A_i \cdot R_i$$

where  $\hat{Y}_i$  = the ratio estimated value for county  $i$  (for example the change in biomass stock),  $A_i$  = the measured area of county  $i$ ,  $\hat{X}_i$  = the estimated value of the variable of interest according to Horvitz-Thompson for county  $i$  and  $\hat{A}_i$  = the estimated area according to Horvitz-Thompson for county  $i$ .  $\sum x_{ij}$  is the sum of the variable of interest over sampling units (tract)  $j$  within county  $i$ .  $\sum a_{ij}$  is the total inventoried area over sampling units (tract)  $j$  within county  $i$ . The estimated variance on county level is calculated as:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_i) \approx \frac{A_i^2}{(\sum a_{ij})^2} \cdot n_i \cdot S_{x_{ij}-R_i \cdot a_{ij}}^2$$

where  $n_i$ =the number of sampling units (tracts) within county  $i$  and  $S_{x_{ij}-R_i \cdot a_{ij}}^2$  is the standard deviation based on  $x_{ij}-R_i \cdot a_{ij}$ . Each county constitute a stratum and the estimated variance over all strata (whole Sweden) is calculated as:

$$\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{Swe}) = \sum_{i=1}^N \hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_i)$$

where  $N$ =number of strata (counties in Sweden),  $\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{Swe})$  = the estimated variance for the reported estimate on national level and the corresponding standard error of this estimate is:

$$SE = \sqrt{\hat{Var}(\hat{Y}_{Swe})}$$

Finally, the reported Uncertainty is calculated as:

$$Uncertainty = 2 \cdot SE$$

### 1.3.2 Exploring the importance of stratification for estimating carbon stock change based on random sampling.

On request from the External Review Team (preliminary In Country Review, September 2013) Sweden was encouraged to in a more transparent way explain how data per stratum was summed up to national scale. Based on a full record of sample units (year 2008 without extrapolation), table A3:2.14 shows that for living biomass, the summed removal over strata is the same as the reported total. Also vari-

ances over strata correspond to the total variance. The estimated Standard Error of the estimate is calculated as the square root of the variance. The geographical position of sample units partly or completely subject to activities AR and D are found in NIR figure 11.4. Compared with a total land and fresh water area of around 45 M ha, around 28 M ha is reported under FM. This corresponds nearly to 20 000 sample plots and, thus, a corresponding map for FM would be difficult to interpret.

**Table A3:2.14. How estimates and estimated variances per stratum are summed up to national scale using formulas from section 3.2.1**

Stratum	Living biomass [Mtonnes CO <sub>2</sub> •yr <sup>-1</sup> ] (and [Mtonnes CO <sub>2</sub> •yr <sup>-1</sup> ] <sup>2</sup> for Variance)								
	Forest Management			Aff./ Reforestation			Deforestation		
	Estim.	Var	SE	Estim.	Var	SE	Estim.	Var	SE
1	-3.4	0.28	0.53	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
2	-3.1	0.34	0.58	-0.1	0.01	0.12	0.1	0.01	0.11
3	-4.3	0.56	0.75	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
4	-0.7	0.54	0.74	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.1	0.00	0.05
5	-4.6	0.93	0.97	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00
6	-0.5	0.13	0.36	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.01
7	-1.2	0.78	0.88	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.0	0.00	0.00
8	-2.3	0.26	0.51	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00
9	-1.1	0.68	0.82	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.03
10	-0.8	0.09	0.31	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00
11	-0.4	0.03	0.17	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
12	-1.4	0.80	0.90	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.01
13	-3.4	0.64	0.80	-0.1	0.00	0.05	0.0	0.00	0.02
14	-1.2	0.30	0.55	-0.1	0.00	0.05	0.0	0.00	0.00
15	-0.2	0.09	0.30	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
16	-1.3	0.16	0.40	0.0	0.00	0.03	0.3	0.07	0.26
17	-1.2	0.14	0.37	-0.3	0.04	0.20	0.0	0.00	0.00
18	-0.9	0.14	0.37	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.01
19	-1.3	0.21	0.45	-0.1	0.00	0.05	0.0	0.00	0.01
20	-0.7	0.12	0.34	-0.1	0.00	0.05	0.0	0.00	0.00
21	-0.9	0.05	0.22	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
22	0.3	0.32	0.56	-0.1	0.00	0.03	0.0	0.00	0.00
23	0.6	0.39	0.62	-0.1	0.00	0.03	0.3	0.05	0.23
24	3.6	0.60	0.78	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.4	0.15	0.39
25	-0.6	0.37	0.60	-0.1	0.00	0.03	0.0	0.00	0.01
26	-0.5	0.11	0.34	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00
27	0.3	0.19	0.44	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.05
28	0.3	0.15	0.39	0.0	0.00	0.02	0.0	0.00	0.00
29	-0.5	0.02	0.15	-0.1	0.00	0.03	0.0	0.00	0.00
30	0.0	0.10	0.32	0.0	0.00	0.01	0.0	0.00	0.00
31	-0.3	0.02	0.13	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.0	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>-31.6</b>	<b>9.56</b>	<b>3.09</b>	<b>-1.3</b>	<b>0.07</b>	<b>0.27</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.29</b>	<b>0.54</b>



### 3.2.3 Evaluating consequences from extrapolation.

To reduce the effect of random variation and to make estimates more consistent for estimates of the most recent years, Sweden has introduced extrapolation for inventory cycles without a full record. Each inventory cycle is extrapolated 0, 1, 2, 3, and 4 years, respectively, but after a re-inventory, extrapolated values are substituted by values based on measurements. The advantages with extrapolation are mainly a reduced effect of random sampling variation and a more consistent (harmonised) reporting. A disadvantage is that, e.g., a large true change in removal from e.g. increased harvest intensity in 2011 would only influence on 20% of the sample plots the first year and it takes five year until the full effect of such change is reflected by all sample plots. In other words, extrapolation reports a trend based on historical data and average out estimates over time.

There are different options to extrapolate data for cycles with an incomplete data record. Sweden uses average extrapolation. Average extrapolation is based on the five years former the missing data and is used for all estimates of changes in living biomass and areas under both the UNFCCC and the KP.

To evaluate consequences of extrapolation; un-weighted (no extrapolation), average extrapolation based on the 5 former years, average extrapolation based on the 10 former years, and trend extrapolation based on the 5 former years, were applied to cycles with incomplete data and compared to measured data 1990-2007. This was made for changes in living biomass (M tonnes CO<sub>2</sub> per year) for all land. In this example, un-weighted estimates deviated most from measured. The estimate using the five-year average extrapolation was closest to the measured value in 2007 and estimates using a five-year trend extrapolation to years 2004-2006. Sweden has assumed average extrapolation to be more stable than trend extrapolation but no major difference is indicated in this minor study. The number of years each extrapolation is based on is a trade of between averaging out data and being up to date.

## 1.4 References

Berg, B., Johansson, M-B., Tjarve, I., Gaitneks, T., Rokjanis, B., Beier, C., Rothe, A., Bolger, T., Göttelein, A. and Gertsberger, P. 1999a. Needle litterfall in a northern European spruce forest transect. Reports in Ecology and Forest Soils, Report 80, Department of forest Soils, Swedish university of agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden. 36 pp.

Berg, B., Albrektsson, A., Berg, M.P., Cortina, J., Johansson, M-B., Gallardo, A., madeira, M., Pausaa, J., Kratz, W., Vallejo, R., and McClaugherty, C. 1999b. Amounts of litterfall in some pine forests in a European transect, in particular Scots pine. Ann. For. Sci. 56:625-639.

Berglund, K. 1989. Ytsänkning av mosstorvjord. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Dept. of Soil Sciences, Division of hydrotechnics. Report 89:3. (In Swedish).

Berglund, Ö., Berglund, K. Sohlenius, G. 2009. Organogen jordbruksmark i Sverige 1990-2008 Swedish University of agricultural Sciences, Department of Soil Sciences, Division of Hydrotechnics report 12, Uppsala 2009.

Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. 2003. Good Practice Guidance for Land Use, Land-Use Change and Forestry. Penman, J., Gytarsky, M., Hiraishi, T., Krug T., Kruger, D., Pipatti, R., Buendia, L., Miwa, K., Ngara, T., Tanabe, K., and Wagner, F. (Eds.). IPCC/OECD/IEA/IGES, Hayama, Japan. ISBN 4-88788-003-0.

Hallgren, G, Berglund, G. 1962. De odlade myrjordarnas omfattning och användning. Lantbrukshögskolan 1962.

Johansson, T. 1999. Biomass equations for determining fractions of pendula and pubescent birches growing on abandoned farmland and some practical implications. Biomass and Bioenergy, 16:223-238.

Karlton et. al (manuscript) Soil carbon dynamics under a chronosequence of forests planted on agricultural land, as shown by 14C-bomb analysis. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences.

Kasimir-Klemedtsson, Å., Nilsson, M., Sundh, I., Svensson, B., 2000. Växthusgasflöden från myrar och organogena jordar. Naturvårdsverket, Rapport 5132. ISBN 91-620-5132.

Marklund, L.G. 1987. Biomass functions for Norway spruce in Sweden. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Forest Survey, report 43. 127p. ISSN 0348-0496.

Marklund, L.G. 1988. Biomassfunktioner för tall, gran och björk i Sverige. Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet, Institutionen för skogstaxering, rapport 45. 73 sidor ISSN 0348-0496.

Melin Y., Petersson H., Nordfjell T . 2009. Decomposition of stump and root systems of Norway spruce in Sweden - a modelling approach. Forest Ecology and Management . 257: 5, 1445-1451

National Board of Forestry. 2000. Skogliga konsekvensanalyser 1999. Skogsstyrelsen, Jönköping 2000. 331 sidor. ISSN 1100-0295.

Näslund M. 1947. Funktioner och tabeller för kubering av stående träd . Tall, gran och björk i södra Sverige samt i hela landet. Meddelande från Statens skogsforskningsinstitut. Band 36:3. Stockholm.

Petersson, H., and Ståhl, G. 2006. Functions for Below Ground Biomass of Pinus sylvestris, Picea abies, Betula pendula and B. pubescens in Sweden. Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, 21(Suppl 7): 84-93.

Ranneby, B., Cruse, T., Hägglund, B., Jonasson, H., and Swärd, J. 1987. Designing a new national forest survey for Sweden. *Studia Forestalia Suecica* 177, 29 p.

Sandström, F., Petersson, H., Kruys, N. & Ståhl, G. 2007. Biomass conversion factors (density and carbon concentration) by decay classes for dead wood of *Pinus sylvestris*, *Picea abies* and *Betula* spp. in boreal forests of Sweden. *Forest Ecology & Management*, 243: 19-27.

Sundh, I., Nilsson, M., Mikkilä, C., Granberg, G., Svensson, B.H., 2000. Fluxes of methane and carbon dioxide on peat-mining areas in Sweden. *Ambio* 29, no 8: 499-503.

Svenska Torvproducentföreningen. 2006. Torvåret 2005 – Statistik över Sveriges Torvproduktion 2005. Sammanställd av Svenska Torvproducentföreningen, In Swedish

Thompson, S.K. 1992. Sampling. Wiley Series in Probability and Mathematical Statistics, USA, 343 p. ISBN 0-471-54045-5.

Thuille, A. and Schulze E-D. 2006. Carbon dynamics in successional and afforested spruce stands in Thuringia and the Alps. *Global Change Biology* (2006) 12, 325-342.

Vesterdal et. al. 2007. Carbon Sequestration in Soil and Biomass Following Afforestation: Experiences from Oak and Norway Spruce Chronosequences in Denmark, Sweden and the Netherlands. In: *Environmental effects of afforestation in north-western Europe*. 19-52. Springer Plant and vegetation 2007.

Viro, 1952. On the determination of stoniness. *Comm. Inst. For. Fenn.* 40:1-19.

Von Arnold, K., Hånell, B., Stendahl, J., Klemetsson, L. 2005 Greenhouse gas fluxes from drained organic forestland in Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 20:400-411

## Annex 3:3: Methodological issues for solvent and other product use (CRF sector 3)

In 2005 a new method for estimating emissions from Solvent and Other Product Use was developed by SMED in cooperation with the Swedish Chemicals Agency<sup>93</sup>. The method is more complete, accurate and transparent, and data can easily be updated on a yearly basis. The Swedish method is consumption-based with a product-related approach. With the new method emissions are calculated with activity data from the Products Register hosted by the Swedish Chemicals Agency, and country specific emissions factors.

The Products Register is a register over chemical products imported to or manufactured in Sweden. Official statistics from the Products Register is only available with a two years delay.

### Substance list

A list of substances defined as NMVOCs, and found in the Products Register in quantities over 100 tonnes, has been compiled. The threshold of 100 tonnes is based on the fact that substances found in the Products Register in quantities less than 100 tonnes are equivalent to 0.03 % of the total solvent sales of 400 000 tonnes. The following definition of NMVOC has been used:

“Volatile organic compounds (VOC) mean any organic compound having a vapour pressure of 0.01 kPa or more at 293.15 K, or having a corresponding volatility under the particular conditions of use. The fraction of creosote which exceeds this value of vapour pressure at 293.15 K shall be considered a VOC.”<sup>94</sup>

The list includes 454 substances (Cas-nr, name, carbon contents for each substance), and was used for extracting quantities of NMVOC and C in substances found in the Products Register. The carbon share (C) for each substance defined as NMVOC has been calculated based on the molecular formula. In some cases a mixture of substances are included in the substance list, and for the mixtures the carbon content has been estimated by the Swedish Chemicals Agency as 85 % of NMVOC, based on information in the Products Register. In those cases when the carbon content cannot be derived from the Products Register, the default value, given in the 2006 IPCC guidelines, of 60 % has been used.

---

<sup>93</sup> Skårman, Tina. et al., 2006.

<sup>94</sup> COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 1999/13/EC of 11 March 1999 and UNECE Emission Reporting Guidelines

## Activity data

The sold amount of solvents and solvent based products, (production + import – export), is derived from the Products Register at the Swedish Chemicals Agency. When a company is reporting to the Products Register it should be stated, among other things, to which industrial sectors the product is sold, and the intended use of the product.

The substance list has been used to extract quantities of NMVOC and C in substances found in the Products Register. Due to confidentiality, data cannot be delivered on substance level. Consequently, data are delivered on product and industrial category level. An advantage of making a more targeted selection like this on product and industry category is that the risk that chemicals are double-reported in the Products Register is minimized. Hence it is highly unlikely that the same chemical will appear in a particular product that is sold twice to the same industrial sector.

Data extractions have been made for each year from 1995 to 2011, since reliable activity data, for this purpose, can only be obtained from 1995. The extractions show for each year:

- The intended use of the product and the type of product (product code)
- Industry to which the product is sold (industry category)
- Quantity NMVOC
- Quantity C

The extractions from the Products Register for 1995-2011 have been used in order to compile a connection diagram with all combinations of "product codes" and "industry categories". For all combinations, decisions whether to include or exclude from reporting are based on expert judgments in order to avoid double-counting of reported emissions within other sectors. The industries that are excluded in the extractions from the Products Register are considered to be reported in CRF 1, 2 or 6. If the combination should be included, its specific CRF code has been decided. Furthermore, it has to be determined if the product is used as raw material or not. The quantities of NMVOC used as raw material in processes have been identified and treated separately from remaining quantities for each CRF code, due to that most of the solvents used as raw material will not be emitted. An Excel macro has been written in order to compile time series with quantities of NMVOC and C for each sub-code within CRF sector 3.

The sold amount of solvent is not always identical to the amount of solvent used, i.e. stock of solvents. Therefore activity data has been recalculated using a running average over three years. This leads to the need for updating of reported emissions for the latest three years in the time series in every new submission.

## Emission factors

Country specific emission factors for solvents used as raw material and for remaining solvents were developed for each reported activity within each CRF code (see table A3:3.1). The emission factors have been based on the old emission time series 1988-2001, which were developed by SMED in 2002<sup>95</sup>. The old time series were mostly based on information in earlier national reports, investigations and estimations of national NMVOC emissions. These investigations were dedicated specific emission inventories focusing on NMVOC, which is why they are still to be considered as reliable. The emission factors have been developed also considering the application techniques, the reported emissions presented in environmental reports for specific industries, as well as other pathways of release (e.g. waste or water). The emission factors for raw material are set very low, since most of the solvents will not be emitted during production, but will end up in the product.

## Emissions

Since accurate data for compiling time series for NMVOC and CO<sub>2</sub> from "Solvents and other product use" only can be found in the Products Register from 1995, reported emissions for CRF codes 3A-D for 1990 until 1994 were taken from the old time series<sup>95</sup> and in some cases emission data for 1990 - 1994 has been interpolated.

Emission of CO<sub>2</sub> has been calculated with the following equation:

$$\text{Emission (CO}_2\text{)} = C_{\text{quantity}} \times \text{Emission Factor} \times \frac{44}{12}$$

$C_{\text{quantity}}$  is the carbon quantity of the solvents. 44 and 12 are the molecular weights of CO<sub>2</sub> and C, respectively.

As the method for calculating CO<sub>2</sub> emissions have been changed compared to the method used in previous submissions, the reported emissions of NMVOC for 1990-94 have been related to the NMVOC emissions for 1995. The ratio has been used to calculate the emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> for each CFR code (3A-D) according to the Good Practice Guidance overlap method.

Activity data for the latest year, 2012, is not yet official and hence Sweden has chosen to report data for 2011 also for 2012. Data for 2012 will be updated in the next submission.

---

<sup>95</sup> Kindbom, K., Boström, C-Å., Skärman, T., Gustafsson, T. and Talonpoika, M. 2003.

**Table A3:3.1. Country specific NMVOC emission factors (as fraction emitted) for CRF 3A-C for Sweden**

Year	3A Paint Application - industry		3A Paint Application – consumers		3B Dry Cleaning		3C-Car manufacturing		3C - Rubber industry		3C - Paint industry	
	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material
1995	0.95	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.5	0.001	0.3	0.001	0.0035	0.001
1996	0.95	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.46	0.001	0.29	0.001	0.0034	0.001
1997	0.95	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.42	0.001	0.29	0.001	0.0033	0.001
1998	0.8	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.38	0.001	0.28	0.001	0.0031	0.001
1999	0.6	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.33	0.001	0.28	0.001	0.0030	0.001
2000	0.6	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.29	0.001	0.27	0.001	0.0029	0.001
2001	0.55	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.26	0.001	0.0028	0.001
2002	0.4	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.26	0.001	0.0026	0.001
2003	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2004	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2005	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2006	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2007	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2008	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2009	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2010	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2011	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001
2012	0.3	0.001	0.95	0.001	0.57	0.001	0.2	0.001	0.25	0.001	0.0025	0.001

**Table A3:3.1 (cont.).** Country specific NMVOC emission factors (as fraction emitted) for CRF 3D for Sweden

Year	3D Other - Other - Printing industry		3D Other - Other - Preservation of woods		3D Other - Other - Leather industry		3D Other - Other - Textile finishing		3D Other - Other - Other solvent use		3D Other - Other - De-iser	
	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw mate-rial	Remain-ing	Raw material	Remain-ing	Raw material
1995	0.65	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.35	0.1	0.1	0.1			0.1	0.001
1996	0.64	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.31	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
1997	0.63	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.27	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
1998	0.61	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.23	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
1999	0.6	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.18	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2000	0.59	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.14	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2001	0.58	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2002	0.56	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2003	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2004	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2005	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2006	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2007	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2008	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2009	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2010	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2011	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001
2012	0.55	0.001	0.15	0.001	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.95	0.95	0.1	0.001



## References

COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 1999/13/EC of 11 March 1999 and UNECE Emission Reporting Guidelines.

Kindbom, K., Boström, C-Å., Skårman, T., Gustafsson, T. and Talonpoika, M. 2003. Estimated Emissions of NMVOC in Sweden 1988-2001.

Skårman, Tina. et al., 2006, Revised Method for Estimating Emissions of NMVOC from Solvent and Other Product Use in Sweden. SMED Nr 18 2006.

## Annex 3:4: Methodological issues for foam blowing (CRF 2.F.2)

In the national model, changes in accumulated amounts each year resulting from additional amounts of HFC in new products, as well as the annual decline in accumulated stock caused by emissions from operating systems, are taken into consideration. In order to calculate leakage according to the national method, the specific amount of HFC-134a and HFC-152a introduced in a particular year follows the decline in leakage according to table A3:4.1, where the leakage factors for the first 15 years are presented. The factors used in the national method were provided by the manufacturing company. All comparisons presented below only refer to annual losses from products and does not include manufacturing losses.

According to the information provided by the manufacturing company the HFC-134a remains in products for a very long time, while all HFC-152a is emitted during the first 10 years. The default factors from Good Practice Guidance are presented as comparison. The Good Practice Guidance methodology does not distinguish between HFC-species in suggested leakage rates. Furthermore, the Guidelines for estimating these emissions have changed in the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, which present separate leakage rates for HFC-134a and HFC-152.

**Table A3:4.1. Leakage factor used for the first 15 years in the national method compared to Good Practice Guidance default factors from GPG Table 3.18**

Year	National method		Good Practice Guidance table 3.18
	Leakage factor	Leakage factor	Leakage factor
	HFC-134a	HFC-152a	GPG: HFC
1	0.095	0.659	0.40
2	0.039	0.198	0.03
3	0.030	0.083	0.03
4	0.025	0.035	0.03
5	0.022	0.015	0.03
6	0.020	0.006	0.03
7	0.019	0.003	0.03
8	0.017	0.001	0.03
9	0.016	0.001	0.03
10	0.015	0.000	0.03
11	0.015	0	0.03
12	0.014	0	0.03
13	0.013	0	0.03
14	0.013	0	0.03
15	0.012	0	0.03

The calculated emissions according to the national method and the Good Practice Guidance Tier 2 method, for the years 1996-2003, are presented in table A3:4.2. The calculations were made in a special SMED project<sup>96</sup> where different calculation methods were compared (national method compared to Good Practice Guidance). The Good Practice Guidance Tier 2 default method results in a lower rate

<sup>96</sup> Kindbom, K. 2005.

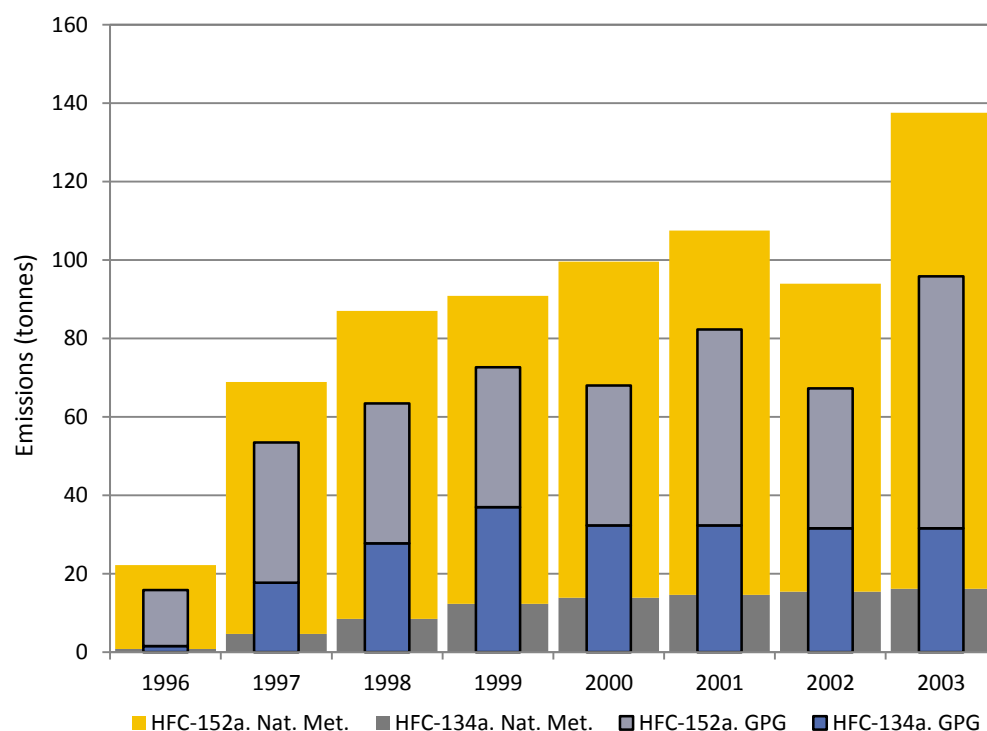
of emissions when calculated as emitted tonnes of HFC (figure A3:4.1 and table A3:4.3). When calculating emissions as CO<sub>2</sub> equivalents, using the annual amount of HFC-134a and HFC-152a, respectively, which remains in products in Sweden, the result is the opposite. The national method in this case results in lower emissions than the Good Practice Guidance method, due to the differing GWP-values of HFC-134a (1300) and HFC-152a (140).

**Table A3:4.1. Estimated emissions of HFCs (Gg CO<sub>2</sub> eq) from products in Sweden using national method and Tier 2 according to GPG, 1996 - 2003**

Emissions	National method		Good Practice Guidance		Sum of emissions, Gg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	
Gg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	HFC-134a	HFC-152a	HFC-134a	HFC-152a	National method	GPG
1996	1	3	2	2	4	4
1997	6	9	23	5	15	28
1998	11	11	36	5	22	41
1999	16	11	48	5	27	53
2000	18	12	42	5	29	48
2001	19	13	42	7	32	48
2002	20	11	41	5	32	46
2003	21	17	41	9	38	50
Sum	111	87	276	43	198	319

The ratio of HFC-134a to HFC-152a in products in Sweden has not been constant over the years. This means that since expected leakage rates are very different for the two chemicals, the resulting annual emissions from products varies according to chemical composition and product age in the national method. HFC in this application was not used before 1996 in Sweden.

Since the product life time of XPS-foam is very long, several decades, the total amounts of emitted chemical will however in the long run be comparable. The differences due to the different calculation methods lie primarily in estimates of how quickly the chemical is expected to leak from the product. (figure A3:4.1 and table A3:4.3).



**Figure A3:4.1. Estimated emissions of individual HFC-species (tonnes) by the national method and the Good Practice Guidance (GPG) Tier 2 method, 1996 - 2003**

**Table A3:4.3. Calculated total emissions of HFC-134a and HFC-152a (Mg) from products in Sweden according to the national method and according to Good Practice Guidance Tier 2 method, 1996 - 2003**

Year	Emissions of HFC-134a and HFC-152a according to national method (Mg)	Emissions of total HFC according to Good Practice Guidance Tier 2 method (Mg)
1996	22.5	15.1
1997	67.4	52.8
1998	86.5	65.1
1999	92.5	73.5
2000	96.1	71.4
2001	109.1	78.9
2002	96.1	69.0
2003	136.4	96.7
Sum 1995-2003	706.5	522.6

From the above presented comparisons, it has been decided to continue using the national method in Swedish reporting. The reason behind the decisions is twofold; the national method is species specific, which has a considerable influence on the results, and secondly, due to the change in recommended method and default leakage factors from the Good Practice Guidance to the 2006 IPCC Guidelines, it was concluded to retain the national detailed method.

## References

Kindbom, K. 2005. Revision of Methodology and Estimated Emissions of Fluorinated Greenhouse Gases in Sweden. Report Series SMED Nr 16 2005.

## Annex 3:5: Methodological issues for integrated iron and steel production

Table 3.5.1 and table 3.5.3 below show detailed carbon mass balance reported to the EU ETS 2012 for the two integrated iron and steel production plants in Sweden. The carbon contents of different materials are measured in order to accurately estimate emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> for reporting to the ETS. For distribution of total CO<sub>2</sub> on different CRF categories (1A1a, 1A1b, 1A2a, 1B1c, 2C1), fuel consumption (derived energy gases, oils, etc.) and CO<sub>2</sub> emission factors are used. Blue cells indicate that data can be found in the carbon and energy flowcharts below (see figure 3.5.1 and figure 3.5.2).

Table 3.5.2 and table 3.5.4 below show simplified energy balances for the plants for 2012. The energy balances are based on input material and stock change on one hand (energy input) and measured amounts of fuels used (derived energy gases, oils, etc.) together with estimated amounts of non-energy use of fuels on the other hand (energy distribution). The integrated iron and steel production in Sweden includes several types of primary and secondary products, as can be seen in table 3.5.1 and table 3.5.3. The energy contents are not measured for all specific products. However, for UNFCCC reporting, only fuel consumption reported under the energy sector (CRF 1) needs to be quantified by fuel type. Energy consumption in derived energy gases used in the processes (associated with CO<sub>2</sub> emission reported under CRF 2C1 pig iron) are reported under CRF table 1A(d). Non-energy use of fuels (here primary products and secondary products, distribution losses and transformation losses) are also reported under CRF table 1A(d). Hence, in order to avoid double counting or omission of reported energy, non-energy use of fuels is estimated as total energy in input materials and stock change subtracted by the measured energy in fuels used. Note that energy consumption and associated emissions from derived energy gases sold to external company are reported under public electricity and heat production (1A1a). The calculations are based on data reported by the facility according to EU ETS and the legal environmental report. Grey cells indicate that data is directly taken from the ETS reporting. Green cells indicate that data is directly taken from the legal environmental report. White cells indicate that data is calculated by SMED based on data from ETS or the legal environmental report for the facility. Blue cells indicate that data can be found in the carbon and energy flowchart below (see figure 3.5.1 and figure 3.5.2).

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

**Table 3.5.1. Mass carbon balance for plant 1 according to EU ETS for year 2012.**

										CO2/C		Mg CO2/Mg C =3.664 according to NFS 2007:5					
Plant 1, 2012										3.664							
	Stock change		Input		Output		Products			Stock change*	Input	Output	Products				
	AD	C content	AD	C content	AD	C content	AD	C content	Reference	C	C	C	C	Total C	Total CO2 emission	Comment	
Material	Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)		Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg	Mg		
Coking coal	0	0	828856	80	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	665361	0	0	665361	2437885		
Injection coal	0	0	251707	83	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	208250	0	0	208250	763029		
Coke (external)	0	0	11854	87	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	10293	0	0	10293	37714		
Stock change for coke oven coke	-4116.3	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	-3621	0	0	0	3621	13266		
Soot briquettes	0	0	162164	14	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	22877	0	0	22877	83822		
Limestone	0	0	45471	11	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	5163	0	0	5163	18916		
Carbide	0	0	8758	28	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	2461	0	0	2461	9018		
Mn briquettes	0	0	4105	2	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	102	0	0	102	374		
Raw dolomite	0	0	2266	13	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	295	0	0	295	1079		
Burnt lime	0	0	69452	1	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	556	0	0	556	2036		
Dolomitic lime	0	0	42858	0	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	47	0	0	47	173		
Iron ore pellets	0	0	2554313	0	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	358	0	0	358	1310		
Scrap	0	0	254587	0	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	277	0	0	277	1017		
Soot briquettes (external)	0	0	20993	4	0	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	924	0	0	924	3384		
Coke breeze	0	0	0	0	0	0	48022	86	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	0	41395	-41395	-151671		
Tar	0	0	0	0	0	0	24834	92	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	0	22847	-22847	-83711		
Blast furnace soot	0	0	0	0	34743	49	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	17045	0	-17045	-62453		
Cooling slag	0	0	0	0	99682	5	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	4486	0	-4486	-16436		
Raw iron loss	0	0	0	0	90196	5	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	4220	0	-4220	-15463		
Benzene	0	0	0	0	0	0	7310	92	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	0	6725	-6725	-24641		
Blast furnace sludge	0	0	0	0	14676	27	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	4028	0	-4028	-14758		
LD converter slag	0	0	0	0	214672	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	343	0	-343	-1258		
waste water	0	0	0	0	248657	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	497	0	-497	-1822		
LD converter sludge	0	0	0	0	32894	2	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	625	0	-625	-2290		
Steel residues	0	0	0	0	120003	0	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	131	0	-131	-479		
Air-cooled blast furnace slag	0	0	0	0	0	0	318909	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	0	510	-510	-1870		
Raw steel	0	0	0	0	0	0	1993489	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	0	399	-399	-1461		
Filter soot	0	0	0	0	6051	5	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	284	0	-284	-1042		
Emissions to air	0	0	0	0	117	75	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	88	0	-88	-322		
Cleaning waste (from coke ovens)	0	0	0	0	414	25	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	104	0	-104	-379		
Sludge and waste from cleaning	0	0	0	0	385	10	0	0	0 ETS, table D2	0	0	39	0	-39	-141		
*) Note that a negative value in stock change is equal to a reduction of stock, i.e. a positive input of material.										Sum Table D2	-3621	916964	31890	71876	816819	2992826	Table D2 (oils and LPG are not included in the carbon mass balance)
										CO2 emission (Mg) (incl. external gas distribution, oils and LPG)						2998361	Item A2.1 ETS
										Total CO2 emission (Mg) external gas distribution						1988972	Item A2.4 ETS
										CO2 emission (Mg) (excl. external gas distribution, incl oils and LPG)						1009389	Item A2.1 ETS/Environmental report 2012/submission 2014

**Table 3.5.2. Energy balance for plant 1 for year 2012.**

Plant 1, 2012

		Category	CRF	Thermal value (plant specific) GJ/Mg	Stock change **		Input		Fuel consumption/flaring		External gas distribution	Non energy use of fuels
					Activity data Mg	Energy TJ	Activity data Mg	Energy TJ	Activity data Mg	Energy TJ	Energy TJ	Energy TJ
	<b>Material</b>											
Energy input	Coking coal	Coking coal		30.6			828856	25362.99666				
Energy input	Injection coal	Injection coal		30.6			251707	7702				
Energy input	Coke (external)	Coke (external)		29.7			11854	352				
Energy input	Stock change for coke oven coke	Coke, stock		29.7	-4116.30	-122						
Energy input	Soot briquettes	Additive materials		3.0			162164	481				
Energy input	Limestone	Additive materials		4.5			45471	202				
Energy input	Burnt lime	Additive materials		4.5			69452	309				
Energy input	Scrap	Additive materials		7.4			254587	1871				
Energy input	Soot briquettes (external)	Additive materials		3.0			20993	62				
Energy input	Domestic heating oil	Oil and LPG		35.8***			784.5****	28				
Energy input	LPG	Oil and LPG		46.05	-17.38	-1	1131.33	52				
Energy distribution	Domestic heating oil	Liquid fuels	1A2a							-28		
Energy distribution	LPG	Liquid fuels	1A2a							-52		
Energy distribution	Coke oven gas, consumption	Solid fuels	1A1c, 2C1.2*							-4658		
Energy distribution	Blast furnace gas, consumption	Solid fuels	2C1.2*							-2156		
Energy distribution	Coke oven gas, flaring	Solid fuels	1B1c							-62		
Energy distribution	Blast furnace gas, flaring	Solid fuels	2C1.2*							-394		
Energy distribution	LD-gas, flaring	Solid fuels	2C1.2*							-228		
Energy distribution	Coke oven gas, sold amount	External gas consumption	1A1a								-599	
Energy distribution	Blast furnace gas, sold amount	External gas consumption	1A1a								-6463	
Energy distribution	LD-gas, sold amount	External gas consumption	1A1a								-489	
	Non energy use of fuels: primary and secondary products, distribution losses and transformation losses	Non energy use of fuels	1Ad									-21418
						-123		36423		-7578	-7550	-21418

\*) Note that energy consumption (TJ) cannot be reported in CRF-reporter for 2.C.1.2.

\*\*) Note that a negative value in stock change is equal to a reduction of stock, i.e. a positive input of material.

\*\*\*) Note that the unit is GJ/m3

\*\*\*\*) Note that the unit is m3

Plant 1, 2012

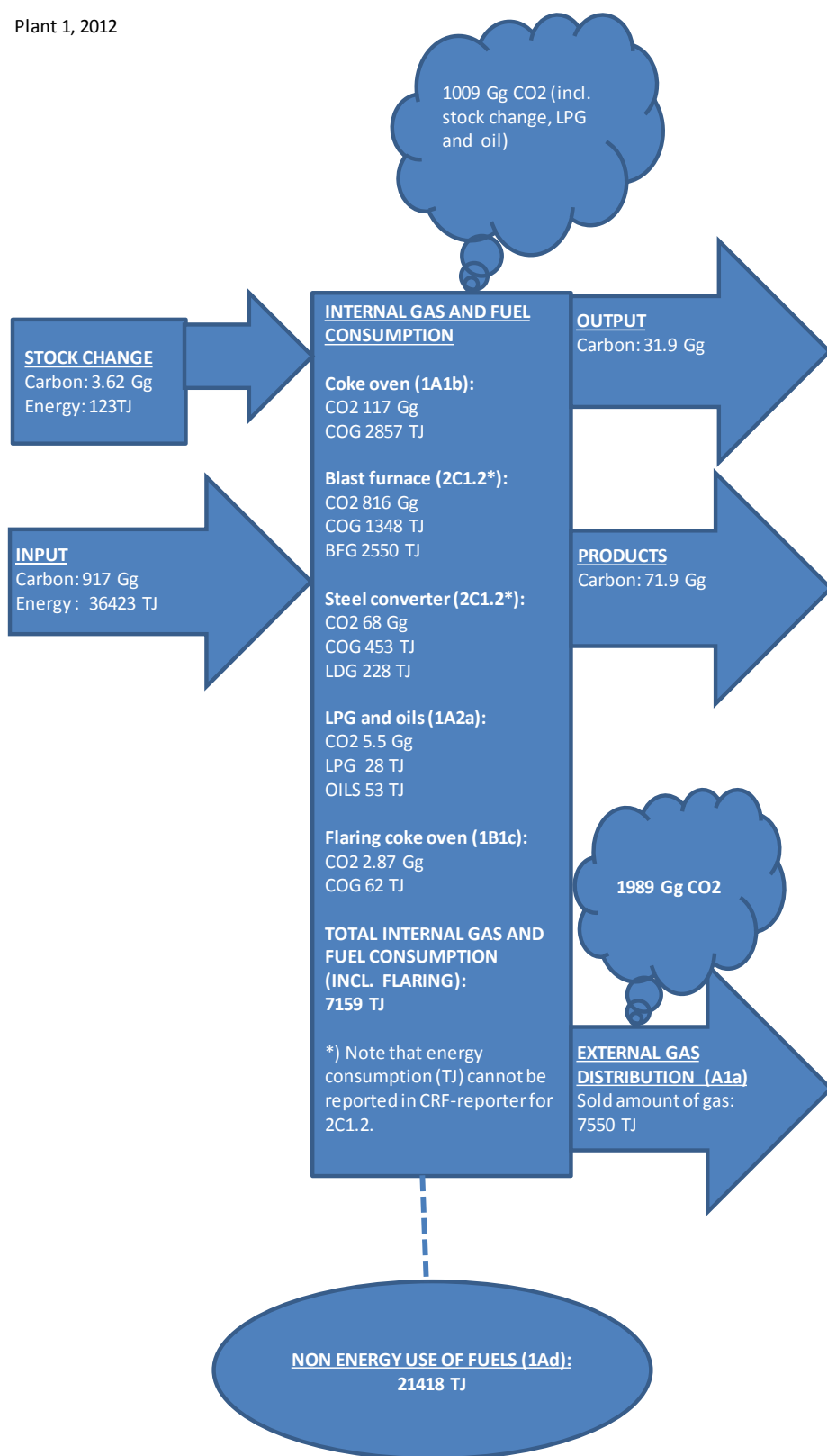


Figure. 3.5.1 Carbon (Gg) and energy (TJ) flowchart for plant 1 for year 2012.



SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

**Table 3.5.3. Mass carbon balance for plant 2 according to EU ETS for year 2012.**

Plant 2, 2012		Stock change		Input		Output		Products		Stock change*		Input		Output/Products		CO2/C	
		Activity data	C content	Activity data	C content	Activity data	C content	Activity data	C content	C		C		C		3.664	Mg CO2/Mg C =3.664 according to NFS 2007:5
Material		Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)	Mg	(%)	Mg		Mg		Mg		Mg	Comment
<b>Sources</b>																	
Coking coal		-41194	0.7571	460966	0.802056					ETS, table D2		-31188	369721	0	400909	1468929	
Injection coal		-2491	0.790168	73752	0.826767					ETS, table D2		-1968	60976	0	62944	230627	
Coke		-27190	0.899538	0	0					ETS, table D2		-24458	0	0	24458	89616	
Residual fuel oil				12963	0.871053					ETS, table D2			11291	0	11291	41372	
Calcium carbide				5376	0.295424					ETS, table D2			1588	0	1588	5819	
Alloys				28053	0.049208					ETS, table D2			1380	0	1380	5058	
Limestone (to blast furnace)		-4053	0.11845	10603	0.11845					ETS, table D2		-480	1256	0	1736	6361	
LPG				1537	0.817					ETS, table D2			1256	0	1256	4601	
Scrap (external)				20615	0.003215					ETS, table D2			66	0	66	243	
Domestic heating oil				203	0.864263					ETS, table D2			175	0	175	643	
Return sheets from rolling mill				101212	0.00177					ETS, table D2			179	0	179	656	
Electrodes				231	0.9825					ETS, table D2			227	0	227	832	
<b>Sinks total</b>																	
Coke breeze		1892	0.862561			13681	0.859691			ETS, table D2		1632	0	11761	-13393	-49073	
Tar		-364	0.923	516	0.923	14258	0.923			ETS, table D2		-336	476	13160	-12348	-45243	
Blast furnace soot						28328	0.081193			ETS, table D2		0	0	2300	-2300	-8427	
Blast furnace sludge						3831	0.255			ETS, table D2		0	0	977	-977	-3579	
Benzene		117	0.92			3167	0.92			ETS, table D2		108	0	2914	-3021	-11070	
Slabs						881915	0.001627			ETS, table D2		0	0	1435	-1435	-5257	
Raw iron and raw steel sold						43905	0.044902			ETS, table D2		0	0	1971	-1971	-7223	
LD converter sludge						11851	0.02			ETS, table D2		0	0	237	-237	-868	
Coke sold		47476	0.8683			11790	0.8683			ETS, table D2		41223	0	10237	-51461	-188552	
<b>Sum Table D2</b>										<b>-15466</b>		<b>448593</b>		<b>44993</b>		<b>419066</b>	<b>1535458</b> Tabell D2 ETS and calculated from table D2
<b>Total CO2 emission (Mg)</b>																<b>1535457</b>	Tabell D2 ETS
<b>Total CO2 emission (Mg)</b>																<b>1533890</b>	Submission 2014
<b>Difference in CO2 emission (Mg) between EU- ETS and UNFCCC</b>																<b>1567</b>	For explanation see NIR section 4.4.1.4

\*) Note that a negative value in stock change is equal to a reduction of stock, i.e. a positive input of material.

Table 3.5.4. Energy balance for plant 2 for year 2012.

Plant 2, 2012					Stock change **		Input		Fuel consumption/flaring	Non energy use of fuels
	Material	Category	CRF	Thermal value (plant specific)	Activity data	Energy	Activity data	Energy	Energy	Energy
				GJ/ton	Mg	TJ	Mg	TJ	TJ	TJ
Energy input	Coking coal	Coking coal		30.6	-41194	-1261	460966	14106		
Energy input	Injection coal	Injection coal		30.6	-2491	-76	73752	2257		
Energy input	Coke	Coke (external)		29.7	-27190	-808	0	0		
Energy input	Residual fuel oil (EO5)	Oils an LPG		40.6			12963	554		
Energy input	Limestone (to blast furnace)	Additive materials		4.5	-4053	-18	10603	47		
Energy input	LPG	Oils an LPG		49.5			1537	76		
Energy input	Scrap (external)	Additive materials		7.4			20615	152		
Energy input	Domestic heating oil (EO1)	Oils an LPG		35.8			203	9		
Energy input	Return sheets from rolling mill	Additive materials		7.35			101212	744		
Energy distribution	Domestic heating oil+ residual fuel oil	Liquid fuels	1A2a							-563
Energy distribution	LPG	Liquid fuels	1A2a							-76
Energy distribution	Coke oven gas, Internal gas consumption	Solid fuels	1A1c, 1A2a, 2C1.2*							-3013
Energy distribution	Blast furnace gas, Internal gas consumption	Solid fuels	1A1c, 1A2a, 2C1.2*							-2574
Energy distribution	Coke oven gas, flaring	Solid fuels	1B1c							-126
Energy distribution	Blast furnace gas, flaring	Solid fuels	2C1.2*							-277
Energy distribution	LD-gas, flaring	Solid fuels	2C1.2*							-529.2
Energy distribution	Non energy use of fuels: primary and secondary products, distribution losses and transformation losses	Non energy use of fuels	1Ad							-12947
*) Note that energy consumption (TJ) cannot be reported in CRF-reporter for 2.C.1.2.						-2162		17944	-7159	-12947

\*\*) Note that a negative value in stock change is equal to a reduction of stock, i.e. a positive input of material.

Plant 2, 2012

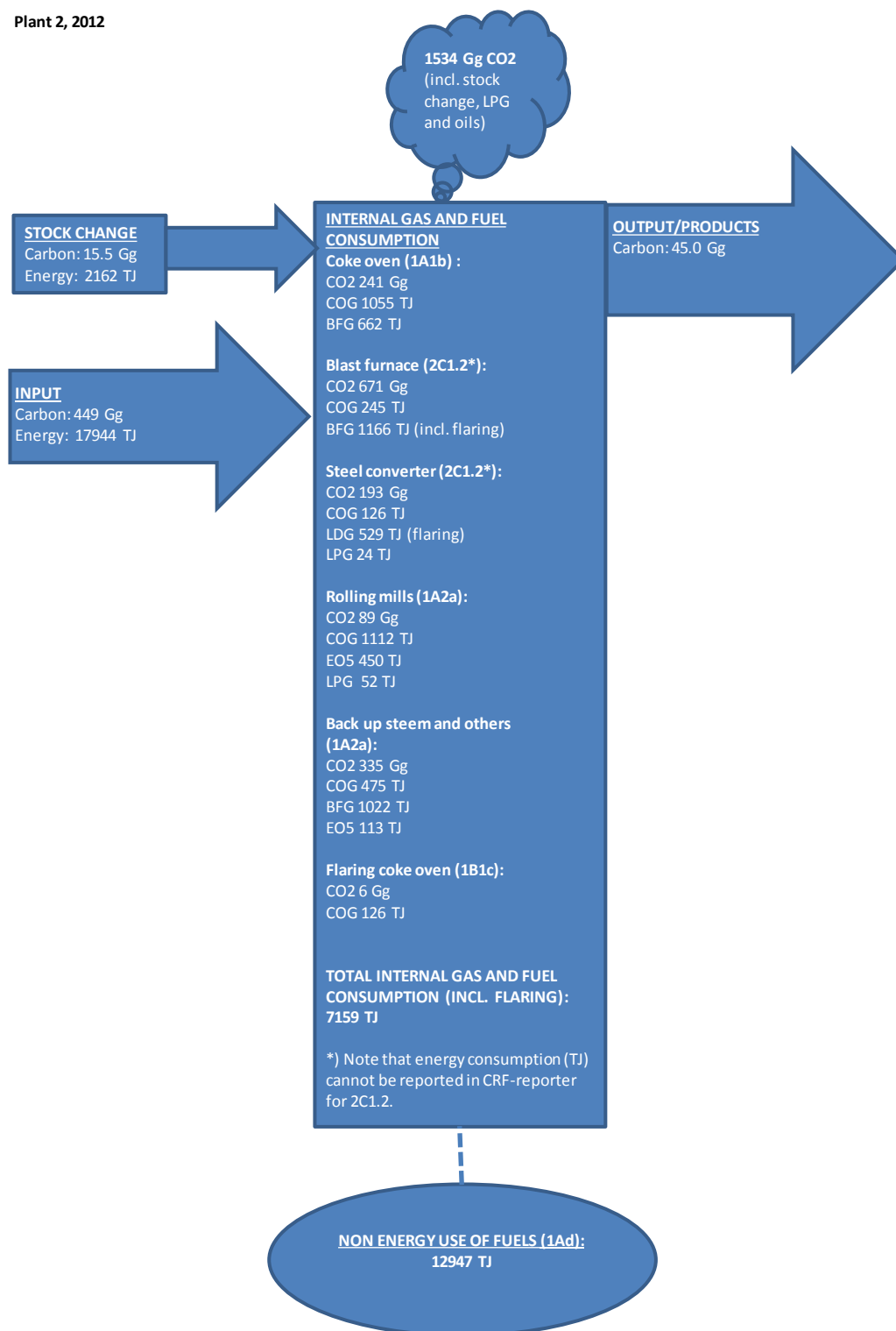


Figure. 3.5.2 Carbon (Gg) and energy (TJ) flowchart for plant 2 for year 2012.

## Annex 3:6: Rationale for data sources used for key categories in industrial processes sector (CRF 2)

For facility and emission estimates, used data source has been compared and evaluated with other available data sources in terms of timing of reporting, accuracy, transparency, time-series consistency and completeness. In many cases, where available, EU ETS data is judged to give the best estimates.

For the key category 2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment), the rationale for choosing methodologies and data sources used are described under NIR 4.7.

**Table A3:6.1. Rationale for data sources used for key categories in the industrial processes sector**

Key category	Available data source	Used data source	Rationale for data source used
2.A.1 CO <sub>2</sub>	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Production statistics from the company</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> <li>- Emissions data from personal communication with the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics and emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990 – 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics from the company</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> <li>- Emissions data from personal communication with the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics and emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990-2004:</p> <p>Production statistics from the company gives best estimates (highest tier) compared to national statistics.</p> <p>Additional emission data from the company needed to estimate CO<sub>2</sub> from CKD, by-pass dust and organic compounds in raw meal.</p> <p>From 2005:</p> <p>We judge that EU ETS data gives the best estimates (highest tier).</p>

Key category	Available data source	Used data source	Rationale for data source used
2.B.2 N <sub>2</sub> O	<p>1991-1993:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> <li>- Country specific EF</li> </ul> <p>1990 and 1994-2012:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Production statistics and emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> <li>- Country specific EF</li> </ul> <p>From 2002:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul>	<p>1990, 1994-2001:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics and emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> </ul> <p>1991 – 1993:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics and country specific EF</li> </ul> <p>2002 – 2012:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul>	<p>Data from environmental reports give correct estimates. Using data from the facilities gives more accurate emissions compared to estimates based on production statistics and EF. 1991 – 1993: reported emissions are based on national production statistics and national EF due to lack of company data.</p>

Key category	Available data source	Used data source	Rationale for data source used
2.C.1 (2.C.1.1) CO <sub>2</sub>	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Energy statistics surveys</li> <li>- Production statistics, carbon contents and emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> <li>- National EF</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> </ul> <p>From 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990 – 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Carbon contents and emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> <li>- Energy statistics surveys</li> <li>- National EF</li> </ul> <p>2005 – 2012:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS</li> <li>- Emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> <li>- National EF</li> </ul>	<p>Different data sources are used depending on facility and year. Facility related information from the companies gives best estimates (highest tier) compared to national statistics and IPCC default EF.</p> <p>We judge that EU ETS data gives the best estimates (highest tier).</p> <p>From 2005, emissions are collected from EU ETS for all facilities except one where data in EU ETS is lacking.</p>
2.C.1 (2.C.1.2 –iron sponge and iron powder) CO <sub>2</sub>	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Emission data from personal communication with the company</li> <li>- Energy statistics surveys</li> <li>- National EF</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> </ul> <p>From 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the company</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990 – 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emission data from personal communication with the company</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS for the company</li> </ul>	<p>1990-2004: Facility related information from the company gives better estimates (highest tier) compared to national statistics and IPCC default EF.</p> <p>From 2005: We judge that EU ETS data gives the best estimates (highest tier).</p>

Key category	Available data source	Used data source	Rationale for data source used
2.C.1 (2.C.1.2 – primary pig iron and steel) CO <sub>2</sub>	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Production statistics from the companies</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> </ul> <p>From 2003:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990 – 2002:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics from the companies and average CO<sub>2</sub> IEF 2003-2007.</li> </ul> <p>From 2003:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul>	<p>1990-2002:</p> <p>Splicing technique based on IPCC good practice guidance.</p> <p>From 2003:</p> <p>Most accurate for UNFCCC reporting. Same CO<sub>2</sub> emissions as in EU ETS since 2008. 2005-2007, EU ETS data did not contain all CO<sub>2</sub> sources.</p>
2.C.1 (2.C.1.3) CO <sub>2</sub>	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> <li>- Activity data from personal communication with the companies</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emissions from EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>1990 – 1995:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Sinter: National production statistics and IPCC default EF.</li> </ul> <p>1990-2008:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pellets: Activity data from the company and IEF for 2009 (bentonite) and 2005 (organic binders)</li> </ul> <p>From 2005:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Pellets: EU ETS</li> </ul>	<p>Sinter: No national EF available.</p> <p>Pellets: Different data sources are used depending on facility and year. We judge that EU ETS data gives the best estimates (highest tier). EU ETS data has not been complete until 2009 for all facilities.</p>

Key category	Available data source	Used data source	Rationale for data source used
2.C.3 PFCs	<p>From 1990:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- National production statistics</li> <li>- Production statistics and emission data from personal communication with the companies</li> <li>- IPCC default EF</li> </ul> <p>From 1992:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Anode effects in min/oven day from the company</li> </ul> <p>From 2004:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Environmental reports from the companies</li> </ul>	<p>1990 - 1991</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics and anode effects in min/oven day for 1992 from the company, and IPCC default EF</li> </ul> <p>1992 - 2012</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Production statistics and anode effects in min/oven day from the company, and IPCC default EF</li> </ul>	<p>Production statistics and anode effects in min/oven day from the company and IPCC default EF gives the best estimate (Tier 2) by PFCs .</p> <p>In environmental reports, only data on total PFCs are reported.</p>



## Annex 4: CO<sub>2</sub> reference approach and comparison with sectoral approach, and relevant information on the national energy balance

### Reference approach, CRF 1Ab

The reference approach includes all domestic fuel consumption in Sweden regardless of sector. The reference approach is based on the supply of fuels. The data sources used are in most cases the same as for the annual energy balances.<sup>97</sup> These are based on almost all the surveys discussed in Annex 2, sections 1.1.1-1.1.9. The main source is the monthly fuel statistics including supply and delivery of petroleum products, but foreign trade statistics is also used. Since biomass, waste and peat are not covered in the supply and delivery statistics, data from the quarterly fuel statistics (see Annex 2) is used for those fuels. Stocks, imports and exports of biomass, waste and peat are presently not known. Data on international bunkers for navigation is given in the supply and delivery statistics. For international bunkers for aviation, the data used is the same as in the sectoral approach.

During 2007, the underlying statistics for reference approach were overhauled and updated<sup>98</sup>. In addition, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions derived from non-energy use of fuels and reported under CRF 1B and CRF 2 (e.g. flaring of gases and iron and steel process emissions) were in submissions 2008-2012 also included under CRF 1Ad and linked to the CRF 1Ab as carbon stored.

During 2010 differences between energy amounts reported in the reference approach and energy amounts reported to the IEA have been studied and analyzed<sup>99</sup>. In submission 2013, all feasible recommendations from this study have been implemented.

During 2011-2012, efforts have been made to find explanations to the sometimes large differences between the reference and sectoral approach.<sup>100</sup> In 2013, a consistency check and analysis of differences compared to Eurostat data was made.<sup>101</sup> Calculation routines have been continuously reviewed.

---

<sup>97</sup> Statistics Sweden EN20SM 1990-2012.

<sup>98</sup> Gustafsson, 2007a

<sup>99</sup> Hedlund and Lidén, 2010

<sup>100</sup> Andersson, Eklund, Gerner & Gustafsson, 2012

<sup>101</sup> Gerner, Andersson & Gustafsson, 2013

Since submission 2014, fuel consumption in CRF 1Ab is reported in natural units. The net calorific values (NCV) used are, when applicable, the same as in the sectoral approach. This approach is somewhat problematic regarding gas/diesel oil. This fuel type includes several types of diesel (Environmental classes) with different properties. The proportions of different environmental classes are not the same in every sector. In the reference approach, and for road traffic and working machinery in the sectoral approach, weighted annual averages based on delivery statistics are used. However, for international marine bunkers in the sectoral approach, it is assumed that mainly the type of diesel with the highest NCV is used, and thus this higher NCV is used. In table 1Ab, it is only possible to report one single NCV for all parameters of each fuel type. Thus, a discrepancy between bunkers (RA) and bunkers (SA) occurs because of the use of different NCV:s. For fuels that are not reported in the sectoral approach, e.g. crude oil and refinery feedstocks, the same NCV:s are used as in the Swedish energy balances.

Emission factors used in the reference approach are the same as those used in the Sectoral Approach, multiplied by 12/44 to convert the emission factor for CO<sub>2</sub> to an emission factor for carbon (C). The emission factors used in the sectoral approach already take into account that some part of the carbon remains unoxidized. This is the reason why the parameter “fraction of carbon oxidized” is set to 1.00. For crude oil, bitumen and refinery feedstocks, that are not reported in the sectoral approach, the emission factors used are default values from IPCC 1996 Guidelines taken from the IPCC EFDB (the values are the same in the 2006 Guidelines).

The parameter “Fraction of carbon stored” has been set to 1.00 for all fuels, since the automatic linkage between CRF 1Ab- apparent consumption and CRF 1Ad – Carbon stored would not reflect the fact that some emissions are allocated in CRF 1B and 2 in the sectoral approach. This means that carbon stored includes both carbon stored and carbon emitted as CO<sub>2</sub> in industrial processes or as fugitive emissions, in order to achieve a correct estimate of apparent consumption to be compared with the sectoral approach.

## Feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels, CRF 1Ad

Activity data on feedstocks and non-energy use of fuels is collected from the quarterly fuel statistics. As also noted in Annex 2, section 1.1.1, in the survey form for the quarterly fuel statistics, respondents are among many other things asked to specify whether fuels are used as raw materials or for energy purposes. This facilitates the use of data for CRF table 1Ad, non-energy use of fuels. Natural gas has been used as feedstock since 2004. However, for the years 2004-2008, this cannot be reported in table 1Ad due to confidentiality reasons. This causes an overestimation of apparent consumption of natural gas for these years, because the “C” reported in 1Ad is treated as 0 in the calculations of energy and carbon in 1Ad, and

thus not accounted for in apparent consumption excluding non-energy use and feedstocks in 1Ab. In 2004-2008, gaseous fuels account for about 5% of the total apparent consumption of fossil fuels, which means that this error has very small impact on total level. Data on coke used in blast furnaces is collected in the monthly fuel survey and also reported in CRF 1Ad.

In the Swedish CRF tables 1A(d) only the fuel quantity used as feedstocks or for non-energy purposes are entered. That means that the fraction of carbon stored equals 1. Estimates of carbon stored are derived by multiplying given energy amount with emission factors for CO<sub>2</sub> (as given in section 1.2) multiplied by 12/44 (the weight of one atom of carbon is by definition 12/44 the weight of one molecule of CO<sub>2</sub>).

## Detailed comparison of the reference approach and the sectoral approach

In order to follow the recommendations in IPCC Good Practice Guidance and ensure that no omissions or double counting occurs, it is necessary to compare the results in the sectoral approach (calculated bottom-up) with the results in the reference approach (calculated top-down). Large differences indicate possible errors, and according to the IPCC Good Practice Guidance, differences should be investigated if they are larger than  $\pm 2\%$ .

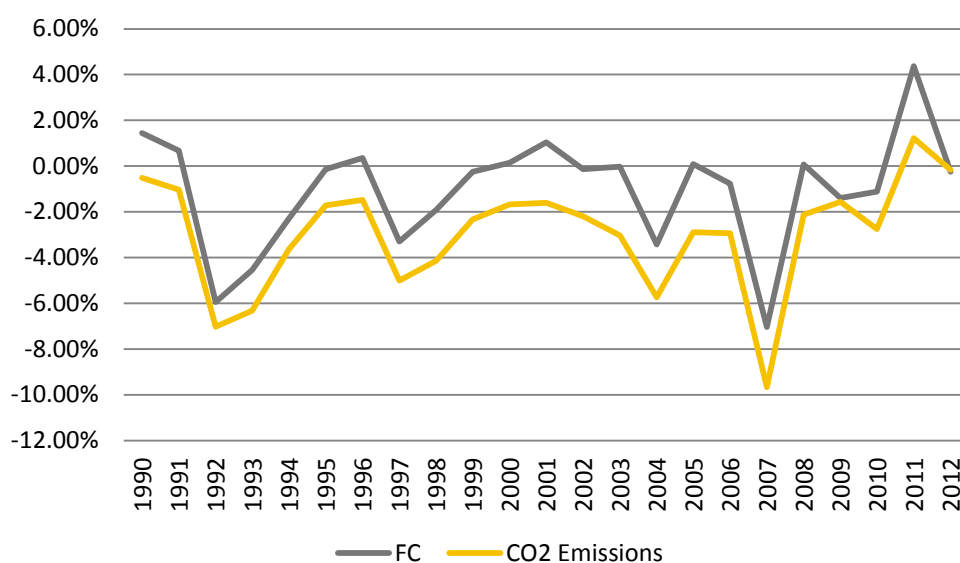
The reference approach shows all domestic fuel consumption, regardless of sector. On this level it is not possible to separate fugitive emissions (CRF 1B) or emissions from fuel combustion in industrial processes (CRF 2C-D). These emissions are included as non-energy use of fuels in CRF 1A(d) and reported in CRF 1A(b) as carbon stored and thus accounted for in CRF 1A(c).

In the reference approach, large amounts of primary fuels, e.g. crude oil and coking coal, are reported. These fuels are in most cases not combusted in this form, but converted to secondary or tertiary fuels (e.g. diesel oil, gasoline, coke oven gas, blast furnace gas etc.) before they are combusted. Coke oven gas and blast furnace gas are recirculated in the processes in the integrated iron and steel industry. During the transformation from primary to secondary or tertiary fuels, considerable amounts of energy are lost as heat. It is not possible to account for these energy losses in CRF 1Ad. In Sweden, the combustion of bituminous coal and coke oven coke for energy production is sparse. Instead, the main part of the coal is used in coke ovens and converted to coke, and this coke is mainly used as a reductant in blast furnaces. Some of the resulting coke oven gas and blast furnace gas is recirculated, and some of it is combusted for energy purposes. Some coke is used for carbide production. The processes are described in NIR Section 4. Because the combustion of coal and coke for energy purposes is so small compared to the use in coke ovens etc., the energy losses not accounted for give rise to large differences

between the reference and sectoral approach for solid fuels. This is discussed further in the following sections.

## Results

Figure A4.1 shows the differences in fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions between the Reference and Sectoral Approach 1990-2012. It is obvious that fuel consumption and CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from the Sectoral Approach exceed the Reference Approach for most years. For a number of years the difference is larger than  $\pm 2\%$ .



**Figure A4.1. Differences between Reference Approach and Sectoral Approach (Reference minus Sectoral)**

## Analysis of differences

### Liquid fuels

For liquid fuels, the time series fluctuates considerably and for almost all years the fuel consumption according to the reference approach is more than two percent lower than according to the sectoral approach. Most years, the difference expressed as CO<sub>2</sub> emissions is less negative than the difference expressed as energy, which indicates a divergence in the emission factors in those years. As described in sections 1.3.2.2 and 1.3.2.3, emission factors for refinery gas and byproducts in the petrochemical industry has gradually decreased in recent years based on information from facilities. This indicates that more carbon is stored in the produced fuels and other products, and less carbon remains in the by products that are combusted on site (e.g. refinery gas). In the reference approach, IPCC default emission factors are used for crude oil and refinery feedstocks. In 2012, the difference in fuel consumption is -3.3% and the difference in emissions is +0.6%, which means that

the aggregate emission factors for the reference approach and the sectoral approach are almost equal. During the period 1990-2012, the aggregate implied emission factor for liquid fuels in the sectoral approach has gradually decreased, whereas the corresponding implied emission factor in the reference approach shows no trend. As all emission factors used in reference approach for individual fuels are the same during the whole time series (except for diesel oil, where the emission factor is gradually decreasing), these fluctuations are the result of fluctuations in the relative amounts of different liquid fuels. In the sectoral approach, emission factors for some fuels have changed over time as described above. The relative share of different fuels are also changing, which is shown in table A4.1. The trend for aggregate IEF in sectoral approach compared to reference approach is shown in table A4.2.

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

**Table A4.1. Share of each fuel, sectoral approach, submission 2014**

	Aviation Gasoline	Diesel Oil	Domestic Heating Oil	Gasoline	Jet Gasoline	Jet Kerosene	Residual Oil	Domestic heating oil	Residual fuel oil	LPG	kerosene	diesel, stationary	petcoke	refinery oil	methane etc.	other liq	refinery gas
1990	0%	17%	1%	33%	2%	2%	0%	22%	13%	3%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1991	0%	16%	0%	33%	2%	2%	0%	21%	13%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1992	0%	18%	0%	33%	1%	3%	0%	20%	12%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	5%
1993	0%	19%	0%	32%	0%	3%	0%	20%	13%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	5%
1994	0%	19%	0%	31%	0%	3%	0%	20%	16%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	2%	0%	5%
1995	0%	18%	0%	32%	0%	3%	0%	19%	15%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1996	0%	17%	0%	30%	0%	2%	0%	20%	18%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1997	0%	19%	0%	31%	0%	3%	0%	18%	15%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1998	0%	21%	1%	30%	0%	2%	0%	18%	15%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
1999	0%	22%	1%	32%	0%	2%	0%	18%	12%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	5%
2000	0%	22%	1%	32%	0%	2%	0%	17%	11%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	0%	6%
2001	0%	23%	1%	33%	0%	2%	0%	16%	12%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	2%	1%	6%
2002	0%	24%	1%	33%	0%	2%	0%	14%	12%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	6%
2003	0%	24%	1%	32%	0%	2%	1%	14%	13%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	5%
2004	0%	26%	1%	32%	0%	2%	1%	12%	11%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	3%	0%	6%
2005	0%	29%	0%	33%	0%	2%	1%	10%	10%	4%	0%	0%	0%	1%	3%	0%	6%
2006	0%	30%	0%	33%	0%	2%	0%	8%	11%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	3%	0%	6%
2007	0%	33%	0%	33%	0%	2%	0%	7%	9%	5%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	6%
2008	0%	35%	0%	33%	0%	2%	0%	6%	8%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	7%
2009	0%	35%	0%	33%	0%	2%	1%	6%	8%	3%	0%	0%	1%	0%	3%	0%	8%
2010	0%	36%	0%	29%	0%	2%	1%	6%	9%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	7%
2011	0%	39%	0%	29%	0%	2%	1%	5%	6%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	7%
2012	0%	40%	0%	28%	0%	2%	0%	5%	7%	4%	0%	0%	0%	0%	4%	0%	9%

**Table A4.2. The trend for aggregate IEF in sectoral approach compared to reference approach**

Emission factor per fuel, SA and aggregate IEF:s for liquid fuels total, SA and RA																			
	Aviation Gasoline	Diesel Oil	Domestic Heating Oil	Gasoline	Jet Gasoline	Jet Kerosene	Residual Oil	Domestic heating oil	Residual fuel oil	LPG	kerosene	diesel, stationary	petcoke	refinery oil	methane etc.	other liq	refinery gas	Total- IEF SA	IEF RA
1990	70,00	74,27	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	74,26	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,32	72,10
1991	70,00	73,88	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	73,85	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,14	72,12
1992	70,00	73,44	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	73,39	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	71,95	72,13
1993	70,00	72,92	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	72,84	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,01	72,26
1994	70,00	72,90	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,17	65,10	73,1	72,83	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,07	72,26
1995	70,00	72,77	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	72,68	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,01	72,18
1996	70,00	72,39	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,17	65,10	73,1	72,32	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	72,09	72,44
1997	70,00	72,31	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	72,24	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	71,84	72,13
1998	70,00	72,28	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,16	65,10	73,1	72,21	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	71,73	72,01
1999	70,00	72,20	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,15	65,10	73,1	72,13	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	71,73	72,23
2000	70,00	72,21	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,14	65,10	73,1	72,13	100	76,20	55,00	60,00	59,30	71,56	72,15
2001	70,00	72,11	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,14	65,10	73,1	72,04	100	76,20	60,35	60,00	59,30	71,54	72,09
2002	70,00	72,09	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,15	65,10	73,1	72,03	100	76,20	50,02	60,00	59,30	71,28	72,16
2003	70,00	72,09	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,28	65,18	73,1	72,03	100	76,20	51,54	60,00	59,30	71,39	72,34
2004	70,00	72,08	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,24	65,11	73,1	72,02	100	76,20	47,32	60,00	59,30	71,09	72,14
2005	70,00	72,09	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,01	65,05	73,1	72,02	100	76,20	52,70	60,00	59,30	71,07	72,22
2006	70,00	72,08	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,00	65,08	73,1	72,02	100	76,20	46,81	60,00	59,30	70,80	72,03
2007	70,00	72,06	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,20	65,10	73,1	72,01	100	76,20	44,14	60,12	59,30	70,55	71,73
2008	70,00	72,06	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,18	65,09	73,1	72,01	100	76,20	43,01	60,38	58,36	70,25	72,54
2009	70,00	72,07	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,27	76,20	65,11	73,1	72,01	100	76,20	43,70	60,28	55,00	70,22	72,42
2010	70,00	72,06	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,19	65,11	73,1	72,01	100	76,50	45,38	60,16	56,19	70,23	72,01
2011	70,00	72,06	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,37	65,12	73,1	72,01	100	76,70	45,05	60,03	55,88	69,98	72,21
2012	70,00	72,04	74,45	72,00	72,30	71,50	77,61	74,26	76,20	65,13	73,1	72,01	100	76,34	43,99	60,00	54,48	69,61	72,47

Statistical differences in energy balances contribute to a large share of differences between reference and sectoral approach, especially in the early 1990's. This was discovered in a SMED study in 2007<sup>102</sup>. Statistical differences in the energy balances for crude oil, refinery feedstocks and residual fuel oil are often of similar magnitude as the difference between reference and sectoral approach, although there is no obvious correlation that can be used as explanation to the differences between the reference and sectoral approach. The aggregate statistical differences for liquid fuels in the energy balances are also very large. In 2007, the statistical difference for liquid fuels was -148 PJ on the supply side and +41 PJ on the consumption side. In the same year, the difference between the reference approach and the sectoral approach was exceptionally large for liquid fuels (-68 PJ or -13.9% in fuel consumption and -4306 Gg CO<sub>2</sub> or -12.4 % in emissions). A main data source for the annual energy balances, and also for reference approach, is the monthly fuel statistics. The data from this survey shows that quite large amounts of fuels are reported as "product differences", i.e. unexplainable residuals reported by the respondents. These residuals are not used in the calculations of the energy balances, but they indicate that the uncertainties in input data used in the reference approach are large.

As noted by the UNFCCC Review of submission 2011, some of the gases used in the petrochemical industry should possibly be allocated to gaseous fuels instead. This is true, but the proportion of natural gas in these gases is unknown, but based on information in environmental reports it is concluded that the possible misallocation is very small compared to the total differences between the reference and sectoral approach for liquid fuels. (This conclusion is supported by the fact that the differences between reference and sectoral approach for gaseous are quite small most years).

In the sectoral approach, a higher NCV is used for residual fuel oil used in navigation and marine bunkers than for the corresponding fuels used in stationary combustion. In the reference approach, the NCV used in stationary combustion is used for all parameters (imports, stock change, international bunkers etc.). When fuel consumption according to the reference approach is reported in natural units, it is not possible to use different NCV:s for different parameters, e.g. bunker fuels and domestic use. This causes differences, but it cannot explain the large inter-annual variations in the difference between the reference and sectoral approach.

Because the major fuel type in the reference approach is crude oil, and only secondary and tertiary fuels (especially diesel and gasoline) are reported in the sectoral approach, it is not useful to make comparisons on fuel type, and hence no obvious explanation to the systematic underestimation in the reference approach has been found. It can only be concluded that the statistical differences, especially for crude

---

<sup>102</sup> Gustafsson, 2007a



oil and refinery feedstocks, are large which indicates that the apparent consumption of these fuels is difficult to estimate.

**Table A4.3. The statistical differences for liquid fuels, supply side, and difference between reference and sectoral approach, liquid fuels**

	Stat diff, PJ	RA-SA, PJ
1990	-18.3	-11.9
1991	10.6	-8.5
1992	-23.2	-53.0
1993	57.3	-50.5
1994	-33.1	-43.0
1995	-31.8	-28.4
1996	-8.7	-19.4
1997	-13.3	-42.5
1998	21.7	-26.8
1999	-88.0	-17.1
2000	-38.5	-21.0
2001	26.6	-11.3
2002	-109.6	-18.3
2003	-78.0	-11.9
2004	-49.9	-37.4
2005	-70.2	-15.2
2006	-75.0	-26.1
2007	-147.6	-68.2
2008	-69.1	-11.1
2009	-42.3	-19.5
2010	-50.3	-20.2
2011	34.7	10.5
2012	not available	-14.4

### Solid fuels

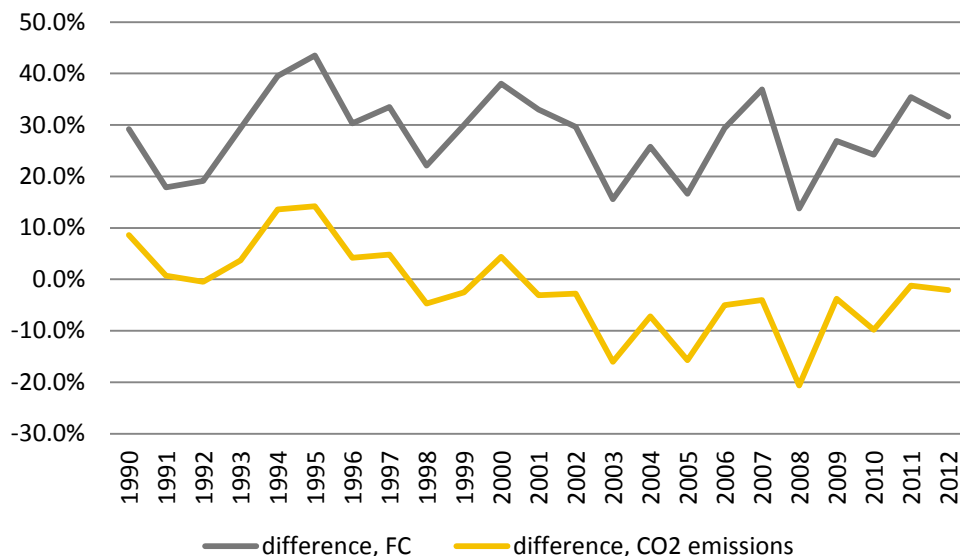
Emissions from the iron- and steel industry are large and difficult to allocate. This is discussed in detail in NIR section 3 and 4. A dedicated study on the iron and steel industry was made in 2010, but more work is needed on this issue. The iron and steel industry accounts for a large share of solid fuels used in Sweden, and the difficulties in allocating the energy from this sector consistently is reflected in the differences between the reference approach and sectoral approach for solid fuels. Data on all flows of energy within the integrated iron and steel industry is collected directly from the facilities and allocated to CRF 1A1, 1A2, 1B1 and 2C1 in the sectoral approach. Very large amounts of energy are lost as heat during the processes. However, energy is not reported in CRF 2, and there is no place to report transformation losses of energy in CRF reporter in the sectoral approach. This implies that the energy amounts allocated to CRF 1B and 2 or lost as process heat are not accounted for in the sectoral approach, although all emissions are reported. This leads to much higher implied emission factors in the sectoral approach than in the reference approach, which is illustrated in table below. The amounts of energy and CO<sub>2</sub> shown in the table includes solid fuels in the integrated primary iron and

steel works, not the entire sectoral approach. Note that energy and emissions in CRF 1A1a originating from gases from the integrated iron and steel industry are also included.

**Table A4.4. Allocation of energy and CO<sub>2</sub> from solid fuels in the integrated iron and steel works, sectoral approach**

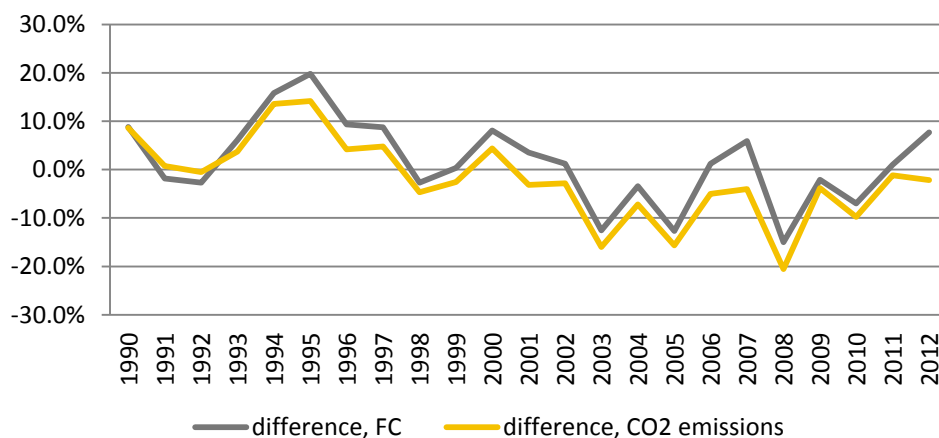
Year	Total energy from solid fuels, TJ	Energy reported in CRF 1A	Total CO <sub>2</sub> emissions from solid fuels	CO <sub>2</sub> reported in CRF 1A	proportion of energy in CRF 1A	proportion of CO <sub>2</sub> in CRF 1A
1990	57 397	12 763	4 821	2 510	22%	52%
1995	58 574	14 282	5 328	2 826	24%	53%
2000	61 520	14 953	5 245	2 970	24%	57%
2005	68 824	18 725	5 979	3 767	27%	63%
2009	48 892	11 410	3 337	2 265	23%	68%
2010	64 403	15 243	5 519	3 197	24%	58%
2011	64 663	15 084	5 097	2 975	23%	58%
2012	46 661	14 327	4 479	2 725	31%	61%

As described above, substantial amounts of energy are lost as heat during the processes when coking coal is transformed to coke oven coke, which in turn is transformed to coke oven gas and blast furnace gas reported in the sectoral approach. Hence, the implied emission factor for the reference approach is much smaller which is visible in the comparison for solid fuels, where the relative difference expressed as emissions and energy are of different magnitudes:



**Figure A 4.1. Differences between Reference Approach and Sectoral Approach (Reference minus Sectoral), Solid fuels**

In the model used to calculate emissions from the integrated iron and steel works in the sectoral approach, the energy losses are calculated in two steps; losses in the coke ovens and blast furnaces (1) and losses in the rolling mills and power plants where the steel work gases are combusted (2). When energy amounts corresponding to (1) are deducted from the energy reported for solid fuels in 1Ab, the differences expressed as energy are much more in line with the emission differences (figure A4.3).



**Figure A4.3. Differences between Reference Approach and Sectoral Approach (Reference minus Sectoral), Solid fuels, after correction described above**

The large inter-annual variations with positive differences some years and negative differences some years does not indicate any systematical discrepancies. The mod-

el for the sectoral approach is the same for all years and input data for the whole time series has been compiled in a consistent manner.

### **Gaseous fuels**

The differences for gaseous fuels are much smaller than the differences for liquid and solid fuels. However, in 2004-2008, the fuel consumption according to the reference approach is 10-20 % larger due to the fact that non-energy use cannot be reported for these years due to confidentiality reasons. There is also a large difference in 1992 (-7.4 % or -2.3 PJ), and in some early years the differences is about 2-5 %. It has also been noted that in 2011-2012, the differences are larger again (around -4%) which is probably caused by different definitions of non-energy use in RA and SA respectively. However, investigations of these differences have not been prioritized in submission 2014 because of the even larger differences for liquid and solid fuels.

### **Emission factors**

For fuels as diesel, gasoline, natural gas etc., the same NCV:s and emission factors are used in the reference and sectoral approaches. Unlike in the sectoral approach, it is not possible to use “facility specific” NCV:s for e.g. coal, coke and peat. For fuels not used in the sectoral approach (crude oil, refinery feedstocks etc.) IPCC default NCV:s and emission factors are used.

## National energy balance

As stated above, the input activity data for reference approach is mainly the same as for the annual energy balances. Minor differences occur due to the early time plan for the GHG inventory which means that the energy balance has not yet been compiled when activity data is delivered to the GHG inventory staff. The information in this section is taken from Statistics Sweden. Tables referred to can be found at the Statistics Sweden website.<sup>103</sup>

The purpose of energy balances is to give a brief description of supply, transformation and final consumption of energy for follow-up and analysis of Sweden's maintenance of energy.

Before the oil crisis in 1973, the main purpose of the energy statistics was to account for the supply of specific types of energy. Due to the oil crisis the need to relate the oil problems to energy issues in general increased, as well as the interest in more extensive information about energy consumption. For that reason, energy balance models were developed both nationally and internationally with the purpose to describe the entire flow of energy for different energy carriers, from extraction and import through transformation to export or domestic consumption. Principles for the presentation of Swedish energy balances were compiled by Statistics Sweden in cooperation with the Swedish Energy authority and the Council of Transport (that was later closed down). In the official statistics, quarterly energy balances with relatively brief accounts for the energy consumption side have been published since 1975. Yearly energy balances with a more detailed and thoroughly account for the energy consumption side have been compiled since 1987, with time series back to 1983.

### BALANCE SHEETS OF ENERGY SOURCES

The balance sheets of energy sources are showing the total supply and consumption of energy sources expressed in original units, i.e. units recorded in the primary statistics – mainly commercial units, tables 1:1 and 7:1. The production of derived energy commodities is recorded on the supply – side of the balance sheets of energy sources, which is not the case in the energy balance sheets. The balance sheets of energy sources also include specifications of input–output and energy consumption in energy conversion industries, tables 2:2 and 8:2.

### ENERGY BALANCE SHEETS

The energy balance sheets are based on data primary recorded in the balance sheets of energy sources, here expressed in a common energy unit, TJ (terajoule), tables 4:4 and 10:4. The production of derived energy is here recorded in a second flow-step comprising energy turnover in energy conversion and is also specified in com-

---

<sup>103</sup> EN 20 SM series <http://www.scb.se/EN0202>

plementary input-output tables for energy conversion industries, tables 5:5 and 11:5.

The following items are shown in the energy balance sheets:

- 1.1 Inland supply of primary energy
- 1.3 Import
- 1.4 Export
- 1.5 Changes in stocks
- 1.6 Statistical differences (supply-level)
- 1 Gross consumption of primary energy and equivalents
- 2 Bunkering for foreign shipping
- 3 Input for conversion into derivative energy forms (sources)
- 1.2 Gross production by energy conversion industries
- 4 Consumption by energy producing industries
- 5 Losses in transport and distribution
- 6 Consumption for non-energy purposes
- 7 Final inland consumption
  - 7.1 Agriculture, fishing
  - 7.2 Forestry
  - 7.3 Mining and manufacturing
    - 7.3.1 Industry statistics' level
    - 7.3.2 Small establishment's consumption (calculated)
    - 7.3.3 Other (non-specified)
  - 7.4 Construction
  - 7.5 Government services
  - 7.6 Transport
  - 7.7 Other services
  - 7.8 Households (housing and other)
- 8 Statistical differences (non-specified consumption)

Gross consumption of primary energy and equivalents (1) is calculated from the following items: Inland supply (1.1), Import (1.3), Export (1.4) Changes in stocks (1.5) and Statistical differences (1.6). The gross consumption is calculated as  $(1) = (1.1) + (1.3) - (1.4) - (1.5) - 1.6$ .

Concerning biofuels, peat and waste etc., the total consumption for energy purpose is recorded as inland supply of primary energy.

Bunker fuel for international navigation is fuel used by both Swedish and foreign ships with final destination outside the Swedish territory. Bunker fuels for aviation are not reported in the Swedish energy balances, i.e. all aviation fuels are aggregated with some other fuels and reported as domestic consumption.

Input for conversion into derivative energy (3) covers the input of crude oil and other feed stocks in refineries, coal for conversion to coke and coke-oven gas in coke-oven plants, the estimated net quantity of coke that is converted into blast furnace gas (100 per cent efficiency in the conversion is assumed), electricity for pumping in pumping stations, the fuel consumption in conventional thermal power plants, heating (or heat-electric) plants and gasworks, consumption of fuels for production of electric energy in industrial back pressure power stations and consumed nuclear fuel and utilised primary hydro power in nuclear power plants respectively hydro-electric power plants.

Production of derivative energy (1.2). The production is calculated gross, i.e. including own consumption and losses in transmission and distribution.

Consumption by energy producing industries (4) covers the consumption of electric energy, fuel oils, gases etc. for the operation of power stations, thermal power plants, refineries, coke-oven plants and gasworks (1990-2010).

Losses in transport and distribution (5) covers losses in deliveries of electric energy, gas work gas, coke-oven gas, blast-furnace gas and district heating.

Consumption for non-energy purposes (6) covers products that are used as input in chemical industries as raw material as well as other non-energy purposes.

Final inland consumption (7) covers all consumption not covered by titles 1–8.

The efficiency of the final consumption is not considered in the balance sheets. The quantities (recalculated to terajoules=  $10^{12}$  joules) as recorded under final consumption refer to the total energy actually consumed by the consumers including conversion losses.

Statistical differences (8) between total consumption measured from supply-side and actual consumption statistics.

## Planned improvements

The UNFCCC In country review of submission 2013 resulted in a strong recommendation to solve the problems with large discrepancies between reference and sectoral approach (Draft ARR report, paragraph 32). Sweden has identified that the key issues are the large statistical differences on the supply side of the energy balances, which are suspected to be the cause of the large RA-SA difference especially for liquid fuels, and the allocation of energy and emissions regarding solid fuels. All differences larger than two percent will be addressed in a cooperation between the Swedish EPA, the consortium SMED, Statistics Sweden and the Swedish Energy Agency. The key issues mentioned above will be prioritized. Regarding solid

fuels, input data for energy balances, reference approach and sectoral approach will be reviewed. NCV:s for crude oil and refinery feedstock will also be reviewed. This work will be initiated in the spring of 2014.

## References

Andersson, M., Eklund, V., Gerner, A., Gustafsson, T. Quality assurance of calculations for Reference approach. SMED Report 2012.

Gerner, A., Andersson, M., Gustafsson, T., 2013. Differences between Eurostat and CRF data in Swedish reporting. SMED Report No 125 2013

Gustafsson, T. 2007a. Översyn av rapportering till Reference Approach, bränsleanvändning för icke-energiändamål samt jämförelsen mellan Reference och Sectoral Approach. (eng. Overhaul of reporting of the reference approach, the non-energy use of fuels and the comparison of reference and sectoral approach). SMED report 80:2007

Hedlund, H and Lidén, M. 2010. Jämförelse av energirapportering till IEA och UNFCCC. (eng. Comparison of energy reported to the IEA and the UNFCCC) SMED report 91:2010

Schöllin, M. 2002. CO<sub>2</sub> emissions inventories harmonisation- the Swedish case. Report made by Statistics Sweden, Energy Statistics. Eurostat file no. 200045500002.

Statistics Sweden EN20SM 1990-2011. Årliga energibalanser (Annual Energy Balance Sheets). Energy statistics. Available at <http://www.scb.se/EN0202>



## Annex 5: Assessment of completeness and (potential) sources and sinks of greenhouse gas emissions and removals excluded for the annual inventory submission and for the KP-LULUCF inventory

### GHG inventory

#### General assessment of completeness

The Swedish inventory covers both emissions and removals in Sweden, all greenhouse gases required and all relevant sources and sinks with a few exceptions. A general assessment of the completeness in the Swedish Greenhouse Gas Inventory is given in chapter 1.8 in the main National Inventory Report.

Below the CRF Table 9(a) lists all instances of the use of the notation key NE, not estimated, in the Swedish inventory, including short explanations to why these are not estimated. Further explanations and justifications are given in the following paragraphs.

#### ENERGY

In the energy sector emissions of CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O from biomass (FAME) used in CRF 1A5b (military transportation) 1999-2001 and 2007-2012 are not estimated. Data are currently not available but emissions are expected to be minor. There is no IPCC methodology available for estimating these emissions.

**Table A5.1. Sources not estimated sources for energy**

Source category	GHG
1.AA.5.B Military use	CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O

#### INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES

Emissions from the sources specified below have not been estimated due to lack of information, but the emissions are expected to be insignificant. There is no IPCC methodology available for estimating these emissions.

**Table A5.2. Sources not estimated sources for industrial processes**

Source category	GHG
2.A.7 Non-iron ore mining and dressing	CO <sub>2</sub>
2.B.5 Base chemicals for plastic industry	CH <sub>4</sub>
2.B.5 Other non-specified	CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O
2.B.5 Pharmaceutical industry	CH <sub>4</sub>
2.C.1.4 Coke	CH <sub>4</sub>
2.C.3 Aluminium Production	CH <sub>4</sub>
2.C.5 Silicon production	CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> (1990 only)
2.C.5 Non-ferrous metals	CH <sub>4</sub>
2.D.2 Food and Drink	CO <sub>2</sub>
2.F.P3.1 In bulk	SF <sub>6</sub>
2.F.P4 Destroyed amount	HFCs, PFCs

#### SOLVENT AND OTHER PRODUCT USE

CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from tobacco smoking have not been estimated due to lack of information, but the emissions are expected to be insignificant. There is no IPCC methodology available for estimating these emissions

#### AGRICULTURE

All source categories are covered in the inventory.

#### LAND USE, LAND USE CHANGE AND FORESTRY

The inventory covers all categories. However according to the guidelines only emissions/removals for managed land are reported. Emissions of CH<sub>4</sub> are only reported from biomass burning. Emissions of N<sub>2</sub>O are only reported for direct use of fertilizer, from conversion to cropland and from biomass burning. N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from drained organic soils are optional to report and Sweden has decided to not report these emissions.

#### WASTE

All source categories are covered in the inventory.

**Table A5.3. Summary of sources not estimated**

Sources and sinks not estimated (NE)			
GHG	Sector	Source/sink category	Explanation
CH4	1 Energy	1.AA.5.B Military use	No data available
N2O	1 Energy	1.AA.5.B Military use	No data available
CO2	1 Energy	1.B.2.A.3 Transport	Presently no data available
CO2	2 Industrial Processes	2.A.7 Non-iron ore mining and dressing	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.B.5 Base chemicals for plastic industry	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.B.5 Other non-specified	No data available
N2O	2 Industrial Processes	2.B.5 Other non-specified	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.B.5 Pharmaceutical industry	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.C.1.3 Sinter	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.C.1.4 Coke	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.C.3 Aluminium Production	No data available
CH4	2 Industrial Processes	2.C.5 Non-ferrous metals	No data available
CO2	2 Industrial Processes	2.D.2 Food and Drink	No data available
SF6	2 Industrial Processes	2.F.P3.1 In bulk	Exported amounts of SF6 are not known
CO2	3 Solvent and Other Product Use	3.D.5 Tobacco smoking	No data available
CH4	5 LULUCF	5 Forest Land converted to Other Land-Use Categories	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
CH4	5 LULUCF	5.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
N2O	5 LULUCF	5.A.1 Forest Land remaining Forest Land	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
Carbon	5 LULUCF	5.E.1 Settlements remaining Settlements	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CSC for DOM and SOC
CH4	5 LULUCF	5.E.1 Settlements remaining Settlements	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
N2O	5 LULUCF	5.E.1 Settlements remaining Settlements	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
CH4	5 LULUCF	5.E.2 Land converted to Settlements	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
N2O	5 LULUCF	5.E.2 Land converted to Settlements	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report CHe emisisions for this category
CH4	5 LULUCF	5.G Harvested Wood Products	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report this category
CO2	5 LULUCF	5.G Harvested Wood Products	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report this category
N2O	5 LULUCF	5.G Harvested Wood Products	Optional, Sweden has decided to not report this category

## KP-LULUCF inventory

Sweden's reporting of KP-LULUCF is complete. No carbon pools, or other mandatory sources of greenhouse gas emissions, associated to the mandatory activities under article 3.3 (Afforestation/Reforestation and deforestation) have been omitted from the reporting.

Under article 3.4 Sweden has elected Forest management. No carbon pools, or other mandatory sources of greenhouse gas emissions, associated to Forest management have been omitted from the reporting.

## Annex 6: Additional information regarding reporting under the Kyoto Protocol and other information

Annex 6:1 Legal entities authorised to participate in CDM

Annex 6:2 Legal entities authorised to participate in JI

Annex 6:3 Legal entities authorised to participate in article 17 of the Kyoto  
Protocol

## Annex 6:1 Legal entities authorised to participate in CDM

Information on legal entities authorised to participate in mechanisms under Article 12 (Clean Development Mechanism) of the Kyoto Protocol. The legal entities are listed below:

ABN AMRO Bank London Branch NV  
Asian Development Bank as Trustee of the Asia Pacific Carbon Fund  
Asian Development Bank as Trustee of the Future Carbon Fund  
Blue World Carbon SEA Pte Ltd  
Carbon Asset Management Sweden Pte Ltd  
Carbon Asset Services AB  
Carbon Asset Services Sweden AB  
Carbon Asset Management Sweden Pte Ltd  
CF Carbon Fund II Limited  
Citigroup Global Markets Ltd  
Cornland International AB  
EcoSecurities Carbon I Ltd  
EcoSecurities Group Ltd  
EcoSecurities Group PLC  
EcoSecurities PLC  
Electrade S.p.A.  
Göteborg Energi AB  
Macquarie Bank Limited  
MGM Carbon Portfolio S.a.r.l  
Nordic Environment Finance Corporation NEFCO in its capacity as Fund Manager to the NEFCO Carbon Fund (NeFC) Nordic Environment Finance Corporation (NEFCO)  
Nynäs Refining AB  
Perstorp Specialty Chemicals AB  
Platinum Partners Value Arbitrage Fund, L.P.  
Swedish Energy Agency  
SIA Climate Futures  
Standard Bank PLC  
Svenska Cellulosa AB  
Tekniska verken i Linköping  
The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Trustee of Prototype Carbon Fund)  
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) as Trustee of the Umbrella Carbon Facility Tranche 2 (UCFT2)  
The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (Trustee of the First Tranche of the Umbrella Carbon Facility)

The International Bank for Reconstruction and Development as Trustee and managing company of the Community Development Carbon Fund (CDCF)

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD) as Trustee of the Carbon Partnership Facility (CPF)

Tricorona Carbon Asset Management Pte Ltd

Vattenfall Energy Trading Netherlands N.V.

WCCI World Carbon Credit Investment Limited

Vitol SA

## Annex 6:2 Legal entities authorised to participate in JI

Information on legal entities authorised to participate in mechanisms under Article 6 (Joint Implementation) of the Kyoto Protocol. The legal entities are listed below:

AGO AG Energie + Anlagen  
Baltic Sea Region Testing Ground Facility (TGF)  
BASF SE  
Carbon Solutions Sweden AB  
Climate Change Management Sweden AB  
Credit Suisse  
MGM Carbon Portfolio, S.a.r.l.  
MGM International Group LLC  
N.serve Environmental Services GmbH  
Nordic Environment Finance Corporation (NEFCO) in its capacity as Fund  
Manager to the  
Saga Carbon  
Swedish Energy Agency SICLIP  
Yara AB



## Annex 6:3 Legal entities authorised to participate in article 17 of the Kyoto Protocol

There are no provisions in Swedish law on which kyoto unit types legal entities are authorised to hold in the Swedish National Registry. This concerns legal entities authorised by the Member State to hold assigned amount units (AAUs), removal units (RMUs), emission reduction units (ERUs) and certified emission reductions (CERs), including temporary CERs (tCERS) and long-term CERs (lCERS).

All legal entities (person or organisation) authorized to participate in the Swedish national registry under the Kyoto mechanisms, must have a separate holding account for each legal entity according to the Data Exchange Standards (DES).

## Annex 7: Uncertainties

### Methodology for Uncertainty analysis

Uncertainty estimates are performed for 1990 and the latest reported year for direct greenhouse gases, e.g. CO<sub>2</sub>, CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O and F-gases. For sources based on fuel consumption that share the same activity data, and consequently are correlated, we have adjusted the activity data uncertainties to account for that. For the emission factor uncertainties we have not done any adjustment due to potential correlations, the reason being that it is difficult to identify possible correlations and the relative effect of these. As of submission 2011, emission data is imported to the SAS® software<sup>104</sup> from the Technical Production System, ensuring consistence in data reported in the CRF Reporter. In SAS, emissions and uncertainty estimates are merged and aggregated to the proper IPCC category consistent with the category split used for the key category analysis. During 2005, a SMED study was carried out, aiming at improving the transparency and quality in the uncertainty estimates in the Swedish National Greenhouse Gas Inventory by making the underlying documentation and structures for uncertainty estimates more consistent and traceable<sup>105</sup>. That facilitated easier replication and updating of results as well as enabling internal and external reviews of assigned uncertainties. The study did not include improvement of single uncertainties, for instance by contacting external experts for better information on uncertainties on different sources. LULUCF was not included in the study.

### Expert protocols

All assigned uncertainties (%) have been documented in Swedish in Expert Protocols as given in figure A7.1.

---

[http://www.scb.se/Statistik/EN/EN0202/2009I10/EN0202\\_2009I10\\_SM\\_E](http://www.scb.se/Statistik/EN/EN0202/2009I10/EN0202_2009I10_SM_E)

N20SM1004.pdf

2005

<b>Reference number:</b> 1 <b>Date:</b> 2005-04-28 <b>Expert:</b> NN <b>Kvalifications:</b> eg working several years with this sector of the GHG inventory <b>Documented by:</b> NN (expert or other person)						<b>External review by:</b> NN, 200x-xx-xx <b>Result of external review:</b> approved/not approved (references to other material if necessary) <b>Approved by SEPA:</b> NN, 200x-xx-xx <b>Responsible authority according to National system:</b> Name of authority				
<b>Estimated uncertainties:</b>										
Year	CRF	Activity	Activity data	Emission factor	Emissions	most likely value	minimum <sup>1</sup>	maximum <sup>1</sup>	probability distribution <sup>2</sup>	Foot-note
	2004 1A1a	domestic heating oil	m3			according to indata	-2%	2%	normal	1
	2004 1A1a	domestic heating oil		CO2		73,5	70	76	triangular	2
	2004	1 Petroleum coke	tonne							x
<sup>1</sup> limits for 95% konfidence interval, that is 2,5% risk that the true value is below minimum and 2,5% risk that the true value is above maximum. <sup>2</sup> If probability distribution is unknown the following applies: if only minimum and maximum is given, assume a uniform distribution. If also a most likely value is given, assume a triangular distribution.										
Basis for expert judgement including logic and scientific reasons and references to other relevant material:										
1) 2) x)										

Figure A7.1. Design of Expert protocols

In the protocols, specially designed to be in compliance with the recommendations in the IPCC Good Practice Guidance chapter 6.2.5 (IPCC 2000), information is provided on what uncertainties are estimated (what CRF codes concerned, what years, what type of activity data, emission factor, emission data, etc.), the value or range of the estimated uncertainty, explanations on the reasons behind the given values, name and qualification of the expert etc.

All expert protocols are given a reference number and gathered in one Excel file. All in all, there are about thirty expert protocols documenting uncertainties in the Swedish GHG Inventory. This transparent documentation enables replicating of results and facilitate updating of uncertainties when something in the inventory changes in the future.

## Estimating uncertainties for each source

When estimating uncertainties for each source, a wide range of information has been used. IPCC recommendations have been studied as well as fluctuations in time series, comparison with other sources, studies of statistical differences and studies of reports that are the basis for instance for many emission factors. Below some comments are given on how the work was conducted for each sector.

### **CRF 1. Stationary combustion**

Uncertainties for activity data are estimated for each year, fuel type and CRF sector. Uncertainties for emission factors are estimated for each greenhouse gas, year, fuel type and CRF sector.

Several expert elicitations have been performed, with SMED reports and information from the IPCC as the main basis for the expert judgements. In some cases no referenced information was available, and in those cases very rough expert judgements had to be made.

### **CRF 1. Mobile combustion**

Activity data on fuel consumption are based on national statistics on fuel deliveries. Uncertainty estimates are mostly based on SMED reports and expert judgements, but in a few cases IPCC and CORINAIR default recommendations have been applied. Uncertainty estimates for activity data, emission factors and actual emissions for mobile combustion sources are set to be the same 1990 as the latest reported year.

## **CRF 2. Industrial processes, CO<sub>2</sub>**

The emission factors used in the calculations are based on IPCC defaults or on information on emission factors and/or emissions directly from the companies. Generally 5 % have been assigned as uncertainty to the emission factors when no other indications or relevant information affecting the uncertainty have been available.

## **CRF 2. Industrial processes, F-gases**

Activity data for most sources in 2F1, refrigeration and air conditioning equipment, is based on national statistics. Uncertainty was assigned in cooperation with the Swedish Chemicals Agency. Other activity data is obtained directly from producers or consumers, and uncertainty was discussed with relevant experts, if possible. Emission factors are IPCC default, country specific, obtained from producers/consumers or derived in discussion with national experts. Uncertainty estimates are to a large extent based on expert judgements.

## **CRF 2. Industrial processes, CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O**

For nitric acid production, uncertainty estimates were obtained from producers. For other sources, expert judgements or suggested uncertainties from IPCC Guidelines and Good Practice Guidance were used, if available. In estimating uncertainties by expert judgements for some sources, Environmental reports from comparable facilities were used as a basis for estimating reasonable uncertainty levels.

## **CRF 3. Solvent use**

Activity data are obtained from national statistics at the Swedish Chemicals Agency. Uncertainty estimates were discussed and assigned in cooperation with experts at the Products register at the Swedish Chemicals Agency. Uncertainty estimates for the country specific emission factors used were estimated by expert judgements.

## **CRF 4. Agriculture**

Uncertainty estimates are generally collected from the same source as emission estimates, for instance IPCC or nationally referenced data. When no uncertainty estimates were available, estimates from similar statistics were used instead. When neither uncertainty estimates nor any similar statistics were available, very rough expert judgements had to be made. Uncertainty estimates are assigned on an aggregated level very similar to the one presented in the NIR.

## **CRF 5. LULUCF**

Uncertainty estimates are generally based on area sampling, but some extent expert judgements and IPCC default values are also applied. Equation 6.3 and 6.4 in Good Practice Guidance have been used to fit the uncertainty estimates to the level of aggregation presented in the result tables below.

## **CRF 6. Waste**

Uncertainty estimates are collected from IPCC (for emission factors) and IPCC combined with expert judgements (for activity data). Uncertainty estimates are assigned on the same aggregated level as presented in the NIR, which is per CRF sector (e.g. 6A Solid waste).

## **Updating uncertainties for each sector**

Table A7.1 gives an example on how input data is given for estimating uncertainties for a single sector.

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

**Table A7.1. Example of design of sectoral uncertainty estimates; CRF 2. Industrial Processes – CO<sub>2</sub>**

Year	IPCC source category	Source	Emission	Activity data	Activity data unit	Activity data value	Emissions of CO <sub>2</sub> , Gg	Emission of CO <sub>2</sub> , Gg CO <sub>2</sub> eq	Activity data uncertainty %	Emission factor uncertainty %	Emission data Uncertainty %	Activity Data uncertainty quality indicator	Emission factor uncertainty quality indicator	Emission data uncertainty quality indicator	Expert judgement reference number	Footnote reference number
1990	2A1	Cement production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Clinker prod.	Ktonnes	2348	1271.95	1271.95	5	5		R	R		11	
1990	2A2	Lime production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Lime prod.	Ktonnes	923	497.96	497.96	5	5		R	R, D		11	5
1990	2A3	Limestone- and dolomite use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Limestone- and dolomite use	Ktonnes	234	109.43	109.43	7	5		R	D		11	
1990	2A4	Soda Ash use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Soda Ash use	Ktonnes	95	39.56	39.56	7	5		R	D		11	
1990	2A7	Other mineral use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Leca production, (use of slag)	Ktonnes	58	3.36	3.36			10			R	11	
1990	2B4	Carbide production (Ca)	CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbide production (Ca)	Ktonnes	55	68.80	68.80	5	7		R	R		11	
1990	2C11	Iron and steel production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Steel production	Ktonnes	1819	129.23	129.23			5			R	11	
1990	2C12	Iron and steel production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Iron production	Ktonnes	2845	1666.91	1666.91	5	5					11	
1990	2C2	Ferroalloys production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Reducing agents	Ktonnes	77	243.00	243.00			5			R	11	
1990	2C3	Aluminium production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Al. Production	Ktonnes	93	133.12	133.12			5			R	11	
1990	2C5	Other metal production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Pb and Zn production	Ktonnes	70	203.84	203.84	7	5		R	R		11	
2004	2A1	Cement production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Clinker prod.	Ktonnes	2386	1284.43	1284.43	2	5		R	R		11	
2004	2A2	Lime production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Lime prod.	Ktonnes	1039	537.25	537.25	2	5		R	R, D		11	5
2004	2A3	Limestone- and dolomite use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Limestone- and dolomite use	Ktonnes	307	141.46	141.46	5	5		R	D		11	
2004	2A4	Soda Ash use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Soda Ash use	Ktonnes	72.96	30.30	30.30	7	5		R	D		11	
2004	2A7	Other mineral use	CO <sub>2</sub>	Leca production, (use of slag)	Ktonnes	140	7.65	7.65			5			R	11	
2004	2B4	Carbide production (Ca)	CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbide production (Ca)	Ktonnes	43	53.38	53.38	5	5		R	R		11	
2004	2C11	Iron and steel production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Steel production	Ktonnes	1872	143.77	143.77			5			R	11	
2004	2C12	Iron and steel production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Iron production	Ktonnes	3992	1654.46	1654.46	5	5					11	
2004	2C2	Ferroalloys production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Reducing agents	Ktonnes	99.50	256.40	256.40			5			R	11	
2004	2C3	Aluminium production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Al. Production	Ktonnes	101	145.29	145.29			5			R	11	
2004	2C5	Other metal production	CO <sub>2</sub>	Pb and Zn production	Ktonnes	62	166.05	166.05	5	5		R	R		11	

In the sectoral spreadsheets, there is one row for each source, according to where independency between sources is assumed to exist. For each source, emissions may be derived either from activity data and emission factors or information on actual emission data from companies or models.

The first section (green colour headings) includes information on reference year, IPCC source category, GHG, description of activity data (if relevant), quantified activity data and emissions. The “green” data is updated each submission.

The second section (yellow colour headings) includes information on uncertainty estimates for activity data and emission factors, and emission data in those cases only estimated emissions are available. As required by the IPCC Good Practice Guidance, quality indicators are given for activity data and each GHG Emission factor (D - IPCC default, M - Measurement based, R - National referenced data). The expert judgements reference number(s) refer to what expert protocol(s) are used for this source. The footnote reference number(s) refer to additional information in a footnote spreadsheet, for instance if a choice has been made between two different expert protocols concerning the same source and the rationale behind the choice. The “yellow” data should be reviewed each submission, to make sure that they are correctly linked to the corresponding “green” data. “Yellow” data are updated when better information is available, for instance if new studies on emission factors have been conducted and it has been possible to update the expert protocols.

## Combining and aggregating uncertainties for all sectors

The uncertainty analysis is performed according the IPCC Guidelines Tier 1 method as described in Good Practice Guidance section 6.3.2, see especially equation 6.3 and 6.4, and table 6.1. The 2006 IPCC Guidelines are used to calculate the contribution to variance by category. In these cases where the activity data uncertainty are - = all uncert in EF...



## Results

Table A7.2. Tier 1 uncertainty assessment for national total emissions in 2012, including LULUCF

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CH4	21	88	2	34	34	0,00	310	0,00
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7 718	7 167	1	8	8	0,75	-7	0,00
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	1	23	23	0,02	38	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CH4	1	1	1	92	92	0,00	27	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1 778	2 198	1	5	5	0,03	24	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	N2O	21	26	1	91	91	0,00	23	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CH4	0	0	5	16	17	0,00	23	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	5	4	6	0,00	20	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	N2O	3	3	6	17	18	0,00	5	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CH4	0	0	4	19	19	0,00	-15	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CO2	1 705	1 160	4	2	4	0,01	-32	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	N2O	15	12	4	21	21	0,00	-18	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	CH4	0	0	5	14	15	0,00	-41	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	CO2	128	84	5	3	6	0,00	-34	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	N2O	2	1	5	14	15	0,00	-46	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CH4	1	1	4	22	22	0,00	51	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1 149	1 175	7	6	9	0,02	2	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	N2O	20	18	6	14	15	0,00	-10	0,00
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	CH4	25	30	5	39	39	0,00	21	0,00
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	CO2	2 186	1 029	5	3	6	0,01	-53	0,00
1.AA.2.D (Pulp. Paper and Print)	N2O	117	102	4	30	31	0,00	-13	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing. Beverages and Tobacco)	CH4	1	1	4	28	29	0,00	29	0,00
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing. Beverages and Tobacco)	CO2	948	492	5	3	6	0,00	-48	0,00
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing. Beverages and Tobacco)	N2O	19	7	4	13	14	0,00	-61	0,00
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CH4	19	14	10	70	70	0,00	-25	0,00
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5 465	4 232	5	3	6	0,14	-23	0,01
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	N2O	174	139	6	27	28	0,00	-20	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CH4	0	0	10	198	198	0,00	-43	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CO2	673	515	8	4	9	0,00	-23	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	N2O	14	9	7	140	140	0,00	-40	0,00
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CH4	184	48	3	46	46	0,00	-74	0,00
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17 301	17 741	2	2	3	0,71	3	0,02
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	N2O	157	118	2	33	33	0,00	-25	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	CH4	0	0	5	150	150	0,00	-39	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	CO2	101	59	5	5	7	0,00	-42	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	N2O	12	7	5	200	200	0,00	-41	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CH4	2	2	3	197	197	0,00	-22	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CO2	543	302	8	4	9	0,00	-44	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	N2O	9	4	9	34	35	0,00	-56	0,00
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CH4	1	1	3	36	36	0,00	5	0,00
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CO2	272	296	4	4	5	0,00	9	0,00
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	N2O	3	3	4	44	44	0,00	14	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CH4	5	14	14	98	100	0,00	170	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2 533	495	17	2	18	0,02	-80	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	N2O	31	9	11	47	49	0,00	-71	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	14	99	100	0,12	-3	0,00
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6 256	772	16	2	16	0,04	-88	0,00
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	N2O	117	77	14	92	93	0,01	-34	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CH4	3	43	14	94	95	0,00	1 153	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1 599	1 487	7	3	7	0,03	-7	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	N2O	29	30	7	44	44	0,00	3	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CH4	1	0	7	133	133	0,00	-95	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CO2	846	164	7	4	8	0,00	-81	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	N2O	16	2	8	150	150	0,00	-86	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	CH4	0	0	5	20	21	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	CO2	5	9	5	5	7	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	N2O	0	0	5	20	21	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CH4	77	66	0	104	104	0,01	-14	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	3	13	0,03	200	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	N2O	1	3	11	22	25	0,00	137	0,00
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1 272	1 477	2	5	5	0,01	16	0,00
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	2	5	5	0,00	61	0,00
2.A.3 (Limestone and Dolomite Use)	CO2	90	141	7	5	9	0,00	56	0,00
2.A.4 (Soda Ash Use)	CO2	20	1	7	5	9	0,00	-94	0,00
2.A.7 (Other Mineral Use)	CO2	44	53	6	6	9	0,00	20	0,00
2.B.2 (Nitric Acid Production)	N2O	814	68	2	5	5	0,00	-92	0,00
2.B.4 (Carbide Production)	CO2	54	24	10	6	12	0,00	-57	0,00
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	CH4	8	7	-	92	92	0,00	-4	0,00
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	CO2	72	107	-	36	36	0,00	49	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	N2O	22	6	-	109	109	0,00	-70	0,00
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CH4	16	0	5	20	21	0,00	-99	0,00
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2 594	2 071	5	5	6	0,04	-20	0,00
2.C.2 (Ferroalloys Production)	CH4	1	0	5	20	21	0,00	-53	0,00
2.C.2 (Ferroalloys Production)	CO2	243	101	5	5	7	0,00	-58	0,00
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	CO2	133	200	2	5	5	0,00	50	0,00
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	PFC	377	65	2	10	10	0,00	-83	0,00
2.C.4 (Magnesium Foundries)	SF6	24	26	-	20	20	0,00	7	0,00
2.C.5 (Metal Production. Other)	CO2	238	186	5	5	7	0,00	-22	0,00
2.D.1 (Other Production. Pulp and Paper)	CH4	5	6	5	20	21	0,00	20	0,00
2.D.1 (Other Production. Pulp and Paper)	N2O	66	78	5	20	21	0,00	18	0,00
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	10	26	28	0,09	24 389	0,00
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	PFC	0	2	18	37	41	0,00		0,00
2.F.2 (Foam Blowing)	HFC	0	35	1	14	14	0,00		0,00
2.F.3 (Fire Extinguishers)	HFC	0	6	5	20	21	0,00		0,00
2.F.4 (Aerosols/Metered Dose Inhalers)	HFC	1	28	30	12	32	0,00	2 036	0,00
2.F.8 (Electrical equipment)	SF6	81	28	9	18	21	0,00	-65	0,00
2.F.9 (Other)	PFC	0	2	50	50	71	0,00		0,00
2.F.9 (Other)	SF6	2	1	5	50	50	0,00	-56	0,00
3.A (Paint Applications)	CO2	94	38	11	14	18	0,00	-59	0,00
3.B (Degreasing and Dry Cleaning)	CO2	1	0	15	20	25	0,00	-70	0,00
3.C (Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing)	CO2	10	1	15	20	25	0,00	-89	0,00
3.D (Other)	CO2	138	165	14	19	24	0,00	19	0,00
3.D (Other)	N2O	90	98	10	10	14	0,00	9	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2 951	2 540	2	11	12	0,20	-14	0,00
4.B (Manure Management)	CH4	249	313	7	18	19	0,01	26	0,00
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	15	37	40	0,07	-40	0,00
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2 826	2 404	15	65	66	5,88	-15	0,03
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	35	150	154	1,04	0	0,01
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1 135	823	29	122	125	2,46	-27	0,01
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	35	150	154	2,56	-5	0,02
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CH4	1	1	-	58	58	0,00	-41	0,00
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	CO2	-44 339	-40 025	-	15	15	82,67	-10	0,24
5.A.1 (Forest Land remaining Forest Land)	N2O	58	38	-	50	50	0,00	-35	0,00
5.A.2 (Land converted to Forest Land)	CO2	30	-2 436	-	9	9	0,11	-8 307	0,00
5.B.1 (Cropland remaining Cropland)	CO2	2 231	1 819	-	27	27	0,54	-18	0,00
5.B.2 (Land converted to Cropland)	CO2	149	141	-	19	19	0,00	-5	0,00
5.B.2 (Land converted to Cropland)	N2O	19	61	-	85	85	0,01	228	0,00
5.C.1 (Grassland remaining Grassland)	CH4	0	0	-	75	75	0,00	-69	0,00
5.C.1 (Grassland remaining Grassland)	CO2	-370	-40	-	26	26	0,00	-89	0,00
5.C.1 (Grassland remaining Grassland)	N2O	0	0	-	75	75	0,00	-68	0,00
5.C.2 (Land converted to Grassland)	CO2	446	325	-	13	13	0,00	-27	0,00
5.D.1 (Wetlands remaining Wetlands)	CO2	40	59	-	50	50	0,00	48	0,00
5.E.1 (Settlements remaining Settlements)	CO2	55	-71	-	19	19	0,00	-229	0,00
5.E.2 (Land converted to Settlements)	CO2	2 978	4 709	-	17	17	1,41	58	0,02
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2 874	1 094	25	50	56	0,86	-62	0,03
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	4	48	48	0,05	5	0,00
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	N2O	211	155	4	34	34	0,01	-27	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
6.C (Waste Incineration)	CH4	0	0	5	10	11	0,00	430	0,00
6.C (Waste Incineration)	CO2	44	60	5	3	6	0,00	37	0,00
6.C (Waste Incineration)	N2O	1	6	5	100	100	0,00	441	0,00
<b>Total</b>		<b>34 011</b>	<b>22 186</b>			<b>30</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>6,50</b>

\* '0' = uncertainty is less than 0.5, '-' = all uncertainty allocated to the emission factor.

Table A7.3. Tier 1 uncertainty assessment for national total emissions in 2012, excluding LULUCF

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CH4	21	88	2	34	34	0,01	310	0,00
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	CO2	7 718	7 167	1	8	8	4,90	-7	0,00
1.AA.1.A (Public Electricity and Heat Production)	N2O	304	421	1	23	23	0,14	38	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CH4	1	1	1	92	92	0,00	27	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	CO2	1 778	2 198	1	5	5	0,17	24	0,00
1.AA.1.B (Petroleum Refining)	N2O	21	26	1	91	91	0,01	23	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CH4	0	0	5	16	17	0,00	23	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	CO2	301	361	5	4	6	0,01	20	0,00
1.AA.1.C (Manufacture of Solid Fuels and Other Energy Industries)	N2O	3	3	6	17	18	0,00	5	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CH4	0	0	4	19	19	0,00	-15	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	CO2	1 705	1 160	4	2	4	0,04	-32	0,00
1.AA.2.A (Iron and Steel)	N2O	15	12	4	21	21	0,00	-18	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	CH4	0	0	5	14	15	0,00	-41	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	CO2	128	84	5	3	6	0,00	-34	0,00
1.AA.2.B (Non-Ferrous Metals)	N2O	2	1	5	14	15	0,00	-46	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CH4	1	1	4	22	22	0,00	51	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	CO2	1 149	1 175	7	6	9	0,16	2	0,00
1.AA.2.C (Chemicals)	N2O	20	18	6	14	15	0,00	-10	0,00
1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	CH4	25	30	5	39	39	0,00	21	0,00
1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	CO2	2 186	1 029	5	3	6	0,06	-53	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.2.D (Pulp, Paper and Print)	N2O	117	102	4	30	31	0,01	-13	0,00
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco)	CH4	1	1	4	28	29	0,00	29	0,00
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco)	CO2	948	492	5	3	6	0,01	-48	0,00
1.AA.2.E (Food Processing, Beverages and Tobacco)	N2O	19	7	4	13	14	0,00	-61	0,00
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CH4	19	14	10	70	70	0,00	-25	0,00
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	CO2	5 465	4 232	5	3	6	0,95	-23	0,00
1.AA.2.F (Other Manufacturing Industries and Construction)	N2O	174	139	6	27	28	0,02	-20	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CH4	0	0	10	198	198	0,00	-43	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	CO2	673	515	8	4	9	0,03	-23	0,00
1.AA.3.A (Civil Aviation)	N2O	14	9	7	140	140	0,00	-40	0,00
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CH4	184	48	3	46	46	0,01	-74	0,00
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	CO2	17 301	17 741	2	2	3	4,63	3	0,01
1.AA.3.B (Road Transportation)	N2O	157	118	2	33	33	0,02	-25	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	CH4	0	0	5	150	150	0,00	-39	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	CO2	101	59	5	5	7	0,00	-42	0,00
1.AA.3.C (Railways)	N2O	12	7	5	200	200	0,00	-41	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CH4	2	2	3	197	197	0,00	-22	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	CO2	543	302	8	4	9	0,01	-44	0,00
1.AA.3.D (Navigation)	N2O	9	4	9	34	35	0,00	-56	0,00
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CH4	1	1	3	36	36	0,00	5	0,00
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	CO2	272	296	4	4	5	0,00	9	0,00



SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
1.AA.3.E (Other Transportation)	N2O	3	3	4	44	44	0,00	14	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CH4	5	14	14	98	100	0,00	170	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	CO2	2 533	495	17	2	18	0,11	-80	0,00
1.AA.4.A (Commercial/Institutional)	N2O	31	9	11	47	49	0,00	-71	0,00
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CH4	234	227	14	99	100	0,77	-3	0,00
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	CO2	6 256	772	16	2	16	0,24	-88	0,00
1.AA.4.B (Residential)	N2O	117	77	14	92	93	0,08	-34	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CH4	3	43	14	94	95	0,03	1 153	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	CO2	1 599	1 487	7	3	7	0,18	-7	0,00
1.AA.4.C (Agriculture/Forestry/Fisheries)	N2O	29	30	7	44	44	0,00	3	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CH4	1	0	7	133	133	0,00	-95	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	CO2	846	164	7	4	8	0,00	-81	0,00
1.AA.5.B (Military Use)	N2O	16	2	8	150	150	0,00	-86	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	CH4	0	0	5	20	21	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	CO2	5	9	5	5	7	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.1 (Solid Fuels)	N2O	0	0	5	20	21	0,00	63	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CH4	77	66	0	104	104	0,07	-14	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	CO2	292	874	13	3	13	0,20	200	0,00
1.B.2 (Oil and Natural Gas)	N2O	1	3	11	22	25	0,00	137	0,00
2.A.1 (Cement production)	CO2	1 272	1 477	2	5	5	0,10	16	0,00
2.A.2 (Lime Production)	CO2	295	474	2	5	5	0,01	61	0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
2.A.3 (Limestone and Dolomite Use)	CO2	90	141	7	5	9	0,00	56	0,00
2.A.4 (Soda Ash Use)	CO2	20	1	7	5	9	0,00	-94	0,00
2.A.7 (Other Mineral Use)	CO2	44	53	6	6	9	0,00	20	0,00
2.B.2 (Nitric Acid Production)	N2O	814	68	2	5	5	0,00	-92	0,00
2.B.4 (Carbide Production)	CO2	54	24	10	6	12	0,00	-57	0,00
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	CH4	8	7	-	92	92	0,00	-4	0,00
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	CO2	72	107	-	36	36	0,02	49	0,00
2.B.5 (Other Chemical Industry)	N2O	22	6	-	109	109	0,00	-70	0,00
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CH4	16	0	5	20	21	0,00	-99	0,00
2.C.1 (Iron and Steel Production)	CO2	2 594	2 071	5	5	6	0,27	-20	0,00
2.C.2 (Ferroalloys Production)	CH4	1	0	5	20	21	0,00	-53	0,00
2.C.2 (Ferroalloys Production)	CO2	243	101	5	5	7	0,00	-58	0,00
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	CO2	133	200	2	5	5	0,00	50	0,00
2.C.3 (Aluminium production)	PFC	377	65	2	10	10	0,00	-83	0,00
2.C.4 (Magnesium Foundries)	SF6	24	26	-	20	20	0,00	7	0,00
2.C.5 (Metal Production. Other)	CO2	238	186	5	5	7	0,00	-22	0,00
2.D.1 (Other Production. Pulp and Paper)	CH4	5	6	5	20	21	0,00	20	0,00
2.D.1 (Other Production. Pulp and Paper)	N2O	66	78	5	20	21	0,00	18	0,00
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	HFC	3	706	10	26	28	0,58	24 389	0,00
2.F.1 (Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment)	PFC	0	2	18	37	41	0,00		0,00
2.F.2 (Foam Blowing)	HFC	0	35	1	14	14	0,00		0,00

SWEDISH ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY  
National Inventory Report Sweden 2014: Annexes

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-eqv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
2.F.3 (Fire Extinguishers)	HFC	0	6	5	20	21	0,00		0,00
2.F.4 (Aerosols/Metered Dose Inhalers)	HFC	1	28	30	12	32	0,00	2 036	0,00
2.F.8 (Electrical equipment)	SF6	81	28	9	18	21	0,00	-65	0,00
2.F.9 (Other)	PFC	0	2	50	50	71	0,00		0,00
2.F.9 (Other)	SF6	2	1	5	50	50	0,00	-56	0,00
3.A (Paint Applications)	CO2	94	38	11	14	18	0,00	-59	0,00
3.B (Degreasing and Dry Cleaning)	CO2	1	0	15	20	25	0,00	-70	0,00
3.C (Chemical Products, Manufacture and Processing)	CO2	10	1	15	20	25	0,00	-89	0,00
3.D (Other)	CO2	138	165	14	19	24	0,02	19	0,00
3.D (Other)	N2O	90	98	10	10	14	0,00	9	0,00
4.A (Enteric Fermentation)	CH4	2 951	2 540	2	11	12	1,30	-14	0,00
4.B (Manure Management)	CH4	249	313	7	18	19	0,05	26	0,00
4.B (Manure Management)	N2O	733	442	15	37	40	0,47	-40	0,00
4.D.1 (Direct Soil Emissions )	N2O	2 826	2 404	15	65	66	38,54	-15	0,00
4.D.2 (Pasture, Range and Paddock Manure)	N2O	436	435	35	150	154	6,79	0	0,00
4.D.3 (Indirect Emissions )	N2O	1 135	823	29	122	125	16,12	-27	0,00
4.D.4 (Agricultural Soils. Other)	N2O	718	684	35	150	154	16,76	-5	0,00
6.A (Solid Waste Disposal on Land)	CH4	2 874	1 094	25	50	56	5,65	-62	0,01
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	CH4	292	305	4	48	48	0,33	5	0,00
6.B (Wastewater Handling)	N2O	211	155	4	34	34	0,04	-27	0,00
6.C (Waste Incineration)	CH4	0	0	5	10	11	0,00	430	0,00

IPCC Source Category	Substance	Base year emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Year 2012 emissions or removals (Gg CO2-equiv)	Activity data uncertainty* (%)	Emission factor uncertainty (%)	Combined uncertainty (%)	Contribution to variance in year 2012 (%)	Inventory trend for year 2012 with respect to base year (%)	Uncertainty introduced into the trend (%)
6.C (Waste Incineration)	CO2	44	60	5	3	6	0,00	37	0,00
6.C (Waste Incineration)	N2O	1	6	5	100	100	0,00	441	0,00
<b>Total</b>		<b>72 714</b>	<b>57 604</b>			<b>4</b>	<b>100,00</b>	<b>-21</b>	<b>1,80</b>

\* '0' = uncertainty is less than 0.5, '-' = all uncertainty allocated to the emission factor.

## References

Gustafsson, T. 2005. Improved structures for uncertainty analysis. SMED report 69 2005.

## Annex 8: Other Annexes

- Annex 8:1 Description of Sweden's Emission Trading Scheme and comparison to the national inventory system
- Annex 8:2 Normal-year corrected emissions
- Annex 8:3 Environmental reports

## Annex 8:1: EU Emission Trading Scheme in Sweden and comparison to the national inventory

EU Emissions Trading System (EU ETS) was launched in January 2005. The system is based on the EU ETS Directive,<sup>106</sup> which is implemented in Sweden through the Act (2004:1199) and the Ordinance (2004:1205) on Emissions Trading.

EU ETS in Sweden covers approximately 800 installations (combustion plants, mineral oil refineries, coke ovens, iron and steel plants and factories making cement, glass, lime, ceramics, pulp and paper).

The system is divided into different sectors, depending on the activity at the installation. An installation is a stationary technical unit where a listed activity is carried out. All installations need to have a permit to emit carbon dioxide.

Carbon dioxide was the only greenhouse gas included in the system in the first trading period. From 2008 some Member States, but not Sweden, included N<sub>2</sub>O emissions from specific activities in their national system.

### Main Activities in the EU ETS

#### Energy activities

The definition includes combustion installations with a rated thermal input exceeding 20 MW, mineral oil refineries and coke ovens. Sweden has an opt-in of small combustion installations that includes all combustion installations delivering heat to a district heating network with an aggregated installed capacity exceeding 20 MW.

A number of installations were included 2008 because of a broader definition of combustion installation applied by the EU Commission. Some of these installations were already partly included in the system. The broader definition means that all combustion installations, irrespective of fuel and of the purpose of the combustion, are included.

Incineration of municipal and hazardous waste is not included in the scheme. The Swedish interpretation during the first trading period (2005-2007) was that installations were excluded if their main purpose was to incinerate such waste. During

---

<sup>106</sup> Directive 2003/87/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 13 October 2003 establishing a scheme for greenhouse gas emission allowance trading within the Community and amending Council Directive 96/61/EC

the second trading period (2008-2012), installations or boilers were excluded if they have a permit according to the Environmental Code to incinerate municipal and/or hazardous waste.

Incineration of other kinds of waste, such as industrial waste, is included in the system since it was introduced.

### **Production and processing of ferrous metals**

The definition includes metal ore roasting or sintering installations, installations for the production of pig iron or steel (primary or secondary fusion) including continuous casting.

In the production and processing of ferrous metals, the works are included in the process until the continuous casting. In the first trading period, the rolling mill was not included in the EU ETS as part of an iron and steel plant, but from 2008 and onwards several rolling mills are included as combustion installations.

### **Mineral industry**

Installations for the production of cement clinker in rotary kilns or lime in rotary kilns or other furnaces are included. Also included are installations for the manufacture of glass including glass fibre and installations for the manufacture of ceramic products by firing.

### **Other activities**

Industrial plants for the production of pulp from timber or other fibrous materials, or for the production of paper and board are included.

### **Aviation**

International and domestic aviation was included in EU ETS in 2012.

## **Monitoring and reporting**

Emissions in EU ETS shall be monitored and reported according to EU Monitoring and Reporting Guidelines. The Guidelines are implemented in Sweden through regulations from Swedish EPA. Emissions have to be reported yearly, in the end of March the year after the year of emissions. Emission reports shall be verified by an accredited verifier before submitted to EPA. Reports are submitted in an electronic tool, ECO<sub>2</sub>, provided by EPA. The number of tonnes of carbon dioxide is also notified in the Union Registry.

## Emissions in the ETS in relation to emissions in the greenhouse gas inventory

In table A8.1 below, emissions 2008-2012 of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> in the ETS and non-ETS distributed on different CRF categories are shown. The results are uncertain and should be interpreted with caution since the ETS data are sometimes difficult to allocate to CRF categories. For example, emissions from large plants in iron- and steel industry are reported aggregated by plant and not by type of emission. Also, ETS data are only partially used within the inventory, so the share of ETS emissions for each CRF category does not mean that ETS emissions are included in the inventory to this extent. The results should be seen as an approximation.<sup>107</sup> The sum of the different categories (rows above “TOTAL” in table A8.1) may differ 1-2 Gg from the sum according to the registry, which is shown in the row “TOTAL”. This is due to rounding errors when the emissions are summed up on a lower level, i.e. CRF code.

---

<sup>107</sup> Danielsson & Gerner 2014.



Table A8.1. Emissions of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> in the ETS and non-ETS, second trading period 2008 – 2012 (Gg)

			Second trading period					
	Sector	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Change 08-12	
ETS	1.A.1 Energy Industries	8 093	8 586	10 894	8 399	7 885	-208	-3%
	1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construc- tion	6 546	4 889	6 199	5 896	5 219	-1 327	-20%
	1.A.3 Transport							
	1.A.4 Other Sectors							
	1.A.5 Other							
	1.B Fugitive emissions	884	904	866	872	875	-9	-1%
	<b>1 Energy</b>	<b>15 523</b>	<b>14 379</b>	<b>17 959</b>	<b>15 167</b>	<b>13 979</b>	<b>-1 544</b>	<b>-10%</b>
	2.A Mineral Products	2 081	1 780	1 994	2 026	2 111	30	1%
	2.B Chemical Industry	22	4	22	22	10	-12	-55%
	2.C Metal Production	2 455	1 326	2 687	2 638	2 072	-383	-16%
	2.D Other Production	1	0	0	0	0	0	-82%
	2.G Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	-37%
	<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	<b>4 559</b>	<b>3 110</b>	<b>4 703</b>	<b>4 686</b>	<b>4 193</b>	<b>-365</b>	<b>-8%</b>
	3 Solvents and Other Products Use	1,0	1,0	1,0	1,1	1,1	0,1	15%
	6 Waste	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>20 081</b>	<b>17 492</b>	<b>22 661</b>	<b>19 854</b>	<b>18 172</b>	<b>-1 909</b>	<b>-10%</b>
Non-ETS	1.A.1 Energy Industries	1 560	1 440	1 566	1 728	1 841	281	18%
	1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construc- tion	3 173	3 088	3 146	2 821	2 953	-220	-7%
	1.A.3 Transport	20 780	20 389	20 636	20 162	18 913	-1 867	-9%
	1.A.4 Other Sectors	3 334	3 157	3 247	2 999	2 754	-579	-17%
	1.A.5 Other	152	241	174	184	164	12	8%
	1.B Fugitive emissions	9	9	22	13	8	-1	-11%
	<b>1 Energy</b>	<b>29 008</b>	<b>28 324</b>	<b>28 791</b>	<b>27 907</b>	<b>26 633</b>	<b>-2 375</b>	<b>-8%</b>
	2.A Mineral Products	51	30	57	47	35	-15	-30%
	2.B Chemical Industry	120	96	109	114	120	1	1%
	2.C Metal Production	497	343	420	294	485	-12	-2%
	2.D Other Production	-1	0	0	0	0	0,4	-82%
	2.G Other	0	0	0	0	0	0,0	-37%
	<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>641</b>	<b>-26,1</b>	<b>-4%</b>
	3 Solvents and Other Products Use	164	175	183	203	203	39	24%
	6 Waste	57	58	56	60	60	3	6%
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>29 895</b>	<b>29 026</b>	<b>29 616</b>	<b>28 625</b>	<b>27 537</b>	<b>-2 358</b>	<b>-8%</b>

Table A8.1. (cont.) Total emissions of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> and share of emissions in the ETS, second trading period 2008 – 2012 (Gg)

		Second trading period					
	Sector	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	Change 08-12
Total	1.A.1 Energy Industries	9 653	10 026	12 460	10 127	9 726	73
	1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	9 719	7 977	9 345	8 717	8 172	-1 547
	1.A.3 Transport	20 780	20 389	20 636	20 162	18 913	-1 867
	1.A.4 Other Sectors	3 334	3 157	3 247	2 999	2 754	-579
	1.A.5 Other	152	241	174	184	164	12
	1.B Fugitive emissions	893	913	888	885	883	-10
	<b>1 Energy</b>	<b>44 531</b>	<b>42 703</b>	<b>46 750</b>	<b>43 074</b>	<b>40 612</b>	<b>-3 919</b>
	2.A Mineral Products	2 132	1 810	2 051	2 073	2 146	15
	2.B Chemical Industry	142	100	131	136	130	-11
	2.C Metal Production	2 952	1 669	3 107	2 932	2 557	-395
	2.D Other Production						
	2.G Other						
	<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	<b>5 225</b>	<b>3 580</b>	<b>5 289</b>	<b>5 141</b>	<b>4 834</b>	<b>-392</b>
	3 Solvents and Other Products Use	165	176	184	204	204	40
	6 Waste	57	58	56	60	60	3
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>49 978</b>	<b>46 517</b>	<b>52 279</b>	<b>48 479</b>	<b>45 710</b>	<b>-4 268</b>
Share ETS	1.A.1 Energy Industries	84%	86%	87%	83%	81%	-3%
	1.A.2 Manufacturing Industries and Construction	67%	61%	66%	68%	64%	-3%
	1.A.3 Transport	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	1.A.4 Other Sectors	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	1.A.5 Other	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	1.B Fugitive emissions	99%	99%	98%	99%	99%	0%
	<b>1 Energy</b>	<b>35%</b>	<b>34%</b>	<b>38%</b>	<b>35%</b>	<b>34%</b>	<b>0%</b>
	2.A Mineral Products	98%	98%	97%	98%	98%	1%
	2.B Chemical Industry	16%	4%	17%	16%	8%	-8%
	2.C Metal Production	83%	79%	86%	90%	81%	-2%
	2.D Other Production						
	2.G Other						
	<b>2 Industrial Processes</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>89%</b>	<b>91%</b>	<b>87%</b>	<b>0%</b>
	3 Solvents and Other Products Use	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	0%
	6 Waste	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>38%</b>	<b>43%</b>	<b>41%</b>	<b>40%</b>	<b>0%</b>

The trends for emissions of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> in ETS and non-ETS sectors are shown in figure A8:1.1 below. Please note that the definition of what emissions are included in the ETS has been broadened in the second trading period.

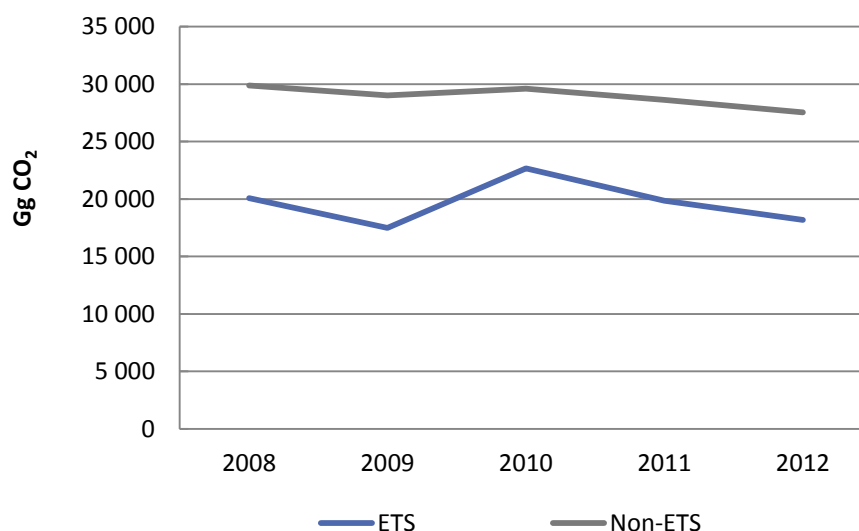


Figure A8:1.1. Emissions of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> in ETS and non-ETS sectors 2008 – 2012 (Gg)

### Comparisons of data in the GHG inventory and EU ETS in Sweden

Ever since the Swedish national allocation plan was prepared in 2004, Sweden has performed a number of studies to compare data in the both systems and improve the greenhouse gas (GHG) inventory<sup>108</sup>. One result of the studies is that for a number of plants in the Energy and Industrial process sectors, data from the ETS is used in the GHG inventory since it is convenient and the quality is considered higher than that from data sources used in earlier submissions.

In Sweden, emissions from the systems need to be compared on plant level and not on a total or sector based level, since the ETS does not cover all plants in the GHG inventory.

In 2006, a study on plants in the ETS Energy sector was performed based on data from 2005. The 63 plants with the largest emissions in the ETS in 2005, which accounted for 75 % of the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from all plants within the ETS, were included in the study. Activity data, NCV:s and CO<sub>2</sub> emission factors from the plants were compared with the energy statistics and analyzed. The results show that

<sup>108</sup> Nyström, A-K (2007).

Backman, H. and Gustafsson, T. (2006).

Cooper, D. and Nyström, A-K. (2005).

Gustafsson, T., Lidén, M. and Nyström, A-K., (2005).

Ivarsson, A-K., Kumlin, A., Lidén, M. and Olsson, B. (2004).

for one third of the plants, accounting for about 50% of the CO<sub>2</sub> emissions of the 63 plants investigated, no significant difference between the two data sources were identified. That is, the difference between the energy consumption in the ETS and the quarterly fuel statistics were lower than the reported uncertainty limits in the GHG inventory.

For about 20 of the remaining plants other explanations were possible that still made the quarterly fuels statistics appropriate to use, such as that the fossil fuel activity data in the quarterly fuel statistics was consistent with the time series, while the data from the ETS showed large discrepancies. For the remaining plants closer studies were made and for three plants (refineries) ETS data was recommended as data source for the GHG inventory. For the other remaining plants a number of reasons for the differences were identified, for instance the absence of waste fuel in ETS data.

In 2007, a new study was performed based on data from 2006. The study focused on the plants with the largest differences in the previous study and where sufficient explanations for the differences were not found. Comparisons between the ETS and the quarterly fuel statistics showed that energy amounts and emissions differed between the data sets in several cases. A difference of 17 % between the datasets was found when the fossil energy consumption was compared for 19 plants included in the study. When waste was excluded the difference was smaller. In the following text, some main conclusions are summarized, which will explain differences between the data sets.

During 2008 a study aiming to review and when necessary update reported process related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in CRF 2.A, 2.B.4, 2.C.1.1 and 2.C.1.3 was performed. Comparisons of to UNFCCC reported CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and ETS data were made to secure that all facilities included in the ETS were included in the inventory and that all in ETS included process related CO<sub>2</sub> emissions were covered by the inventory. The comparison resulted in adjustments of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in 2.A.7, 2.C.1.1 and 2.C.1.3. Information in the ETS is however not sufficient enough to be the base for reporting of CO<sub>2</sub> emissions in all CRF 2 sub-sectors. To be able to report correct activity data and corresponding CO<sub>2</sub> emissions to UNFCCC, other sources of information are needed. In the Swedish inventory, information from the facilities' environmental reports, from industry trade associations or by direct contact with the facilities are important for the compilation of the inventory.

## General differences

Not all of the plants in the GHG inventory are included in the ETS, due to the definitions used in ETS. For combustion plants for instance, only installations with a rated thermal input exceeding a certain limit are included in ETS, but in GHG inventories all plants are included.<sup>109</sup>

In the GHG inventory emissions are separated in Energy and Industrial process emissions and into different subsectors (CRF codes). In the ETS, there is a similar system but a number of plants that are reported in specific industrial CRF sectors in the GHG inventory are included as a combustion installation in the ETS and are hence included in the Energy sector. That is for instance the case for chemical producers and pulp and paper producers. Some technical units in food industry and engineering industry are also included in the ETS as combustion plants in the Energy sector.

## Definitions of Energy and Industrial process emissions

When comparing data with emissions from the use of raw materials, the definitions and the interpretation of the IPCC Guidelines results in different categorization of energy and process related emissions in the two systems.

For instance emissions from catalytic cracking in oil refineries are reported as process related in the ETS, while in the GHG inventory they are reported in the Energy sector in the sub-sector fugitive emissions, CRF 1.B.

Primary iron and steel works calculate and report their emissions according to a mass balance approach in the ETS, whereas in the GHG inventory emissions are reported in several different sectors (CRF codes) in line with the interpretation of the IPCC guidelines.

## Differences in the Energy sector

### DIFFERENCES ON PLANT LEVEL

The quarterly fuel statistics is the main activity data source for emissions from stationary combustion in the Swedish inventory, as described in Annex 2, section 1.1.1. Data is reported quarterly from the plants and might have to be estimated if data is not available. ETS data on the other hand are reported after the year ends for all sectors and is in addition verified by an independent accredited verification body. Type and amounts of fuels reported to the quarterly fuel statistics from a facility sometimes differ from the corresponding data reported to EU ETS, which leads to differences on plant level.

Plant level comparisons between ETS data and quarterly fuel statistics were made in a SMED study in 2012. The most common reason for differences on plant

---

<sup>109</sup> For further information of the completeness, see each sector chapter in the National Inventory Report.

level was found to be different amounts of fuels reported to the quarterly fuel statistics and ETS, respectively. In a few cases, the differences showed to be rather large. This was in turn generally caused by the different definitions of working unit (responding unit in energy statistics) and installation/facility (reporting unit in ETS). This means that a working unit reporting to the fuel statistics can include several facilities in ETS, or only parts of a facility, i.e. there is not a 1:1 relationship between units in the two data sources. A systematic (but small) difference is diesel oil used for stationary combustion in the vehicle industry, which is reported to the energy statistics but not to ETS.<sup>110</sup>

#### DIFFERENT AGGREGATIONS OF MICRO DATA IN THE ENERGY SECTOR

The reporting unit for the quarterly fuel statistics survey in the heat and electricity sector (CRF 1.A.1.a), is not installation or working unit, but by company and municipality. Identifying energy consumption and emissions for specific plants in that sector is therefore in many cases not possible. Furthermore, some reporting units may include both large combustion installations included in the ETS system and smaller installations not included in the ETS system, and hence it is currently not possible to specify which fuel consumptions reported to the quarterly fuel statistics that are included in the ETS.

#### ONLY PARTS OF PLANTS INCLUDED IN THE ETS

Combustion of municipal solid waste was not included in the ETS in the two first periods (2005-2007 and 2008-2012), while it is included in the GHG inventory. Especially in the first trading period, it was not uncommon that only parts of the installations in a certain facility were included in ETS. For instance, the plants with the largest emissions within the Chemical industries sector (CRF 1.A.2c) were only partly included in the ETS in the first trading period.

#### FUEL CLASSIFICATION, EMISSION FACTORS AND NCV:S

In the ETS, the plants in some cases use plant specific emission factors and NCV:s, while in the GHG inventory, NCV:s and CO<sub>2</sub> emission factors are in many cases general and yield good estimates on national level. Hence, they are to some extent not representative on plant level.

Another smaller problem in the GHG inventory is that unconventional fuels are grouped together into for instance "other non-specific fuels" which leads to high uncertainties on plant level since the emission factors are not specific for a certain fuel. Besides, some of those unconventional fuels are incorrectly classified. In the ETS some of these fuels are often partly biogenic and should hence be classified as "Other biomass" in GHG inventory.

---

<sup>110</sup> Gerner, 2012.

## Differences in the industrial process sector

### ONLY PARTS OF PLANTS INCLUDED IN THE ETS

In the ETS may not all activities within a facility be included. As an example production of calcium carbide can be mentioned. For carbide production only the lime producing part of the production of calcium carbide is included.

### FACILITIES NOT INCLUDED

Some, in the GHG inventory important, industries are not covered in the ETS. As examples can non-iron metal production and aluminum production be pointed out.

## Use of ETS data in submission 2014

**Table A8.2. Summary of the use of activity data in CRF 1 from ETS**

Year	CRF	Facilities
2005	1A1b, 1B2C21	Four refineries, including one hydrogen production plant
2006	1A1b, 1A2e, 1B2A1, 1B2C21	Four refineries, including two hydrogen production plants, and one sugar production plant
2007	1A1b, 1B2A1, 1B2C21	Five refineries, including two hydrogen production plants.
2008- 2012	1A1b, 1A2c, 1A2f, 1B2A1, 1B2C21	Five refineries including two hydrogen production plants, three cement factories and one chemical industry,

For the hydrogen production plants, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions reported in the ETS system are used in the GHG inventory. This is also the case for all emissions from combustion and flaring of refinery gas and methane based gas mixtures in 2008 and later.

## References

- Backman, H. and Gustafsson, T. (2006). Verification of activity data within the energy sector for the reporting to the UNFCCC, EU Monitoring Mechanism, CLRTAP and the EU NEC Directive using data from the EU Emission Trading Scheme. SMED report 76:2006..
- Cooper, D. and Nyström, A-K. (2005). Use of data from the EU emission trading scheme for reporting to EU Monitoring Mechanism, UNFCCC and CLRTAP. SMED report 74:2005.
- Danielsson & Gerner 2014. Särredovisning av utsläpp av fossil CO<sub>2</sub> inom respektive utanför ETS, submission 2014, SMED memorandum 2014
- Gerner, 2012. SMED Report No 127, 2012. Jämförelse av industrins förbränningsutsläpp rapporterade till ETS respektive beräknade till klimatrapporeringen. (Comparison of industrial combustion emissions reported to ETS and calculated in the GHG inventory).

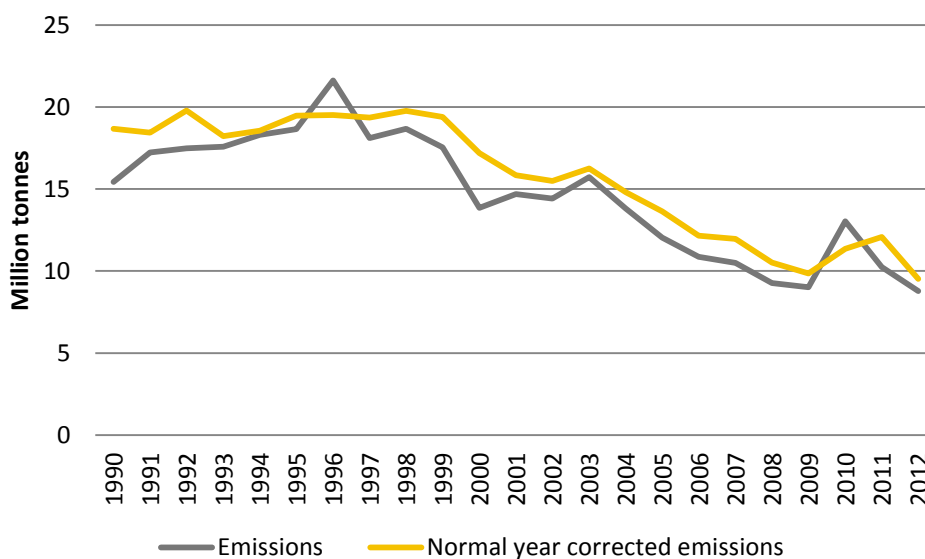
- Gustafsson, T., Lidén, M. and Nyström, A-K., (2005). Användning av data från utsläppshandelssystemet för svensk internationell utsläppsrapportering. Delprojekt 1 Underlag till beslut om datakällor för rapporteringarna. SMED report 66:2005.
- Ivarsson, A-K., Kumlin, A., Lidén, M. and Olsson, B. (2004). Dataunderlag för Sveriges nationella fördelningsplan i EU:s system för handel med utsläppsrätter. SMED report.
- Nyström, A-K (2007). Study of differences in plant data between the Energy Statistics and the EU Emission Trading Scheme. SMED report 78:2007.



## Annex 8:2: Normal-year corrected emissions

In the UNFCCC Reporting Guidelines on Annual Inventories, Parties are encouraged to give information on application of adjustments as it is regarded as important information in relation to the monitoring of emission and removal trends, and the performance of national policies and measures. Information on fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions adjusted for weather and climatic conditions in Sweden was included in the Third National Communication on Climate Change in 2001, and up-dated in the Fourth and Fifth National Communication in 2005 and 2009, respectively.

The Swedish weather conditions vary a great deal from year to year. Temperature, solar radiation and wind influence the amount of energy needed to heat buildings in order to maintain normal indoor temperatures. Precipitation affects the quantity of water flowing in watercourses and hence the potential for generating electric energy using hydropower.



**Figure A8:2.1. Actual and normal-year corrected fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions for heating of buildings and electricity production in Sweden for the years 1990-2012.**

For the year 2012 preliminary statistics on fossil fuel consumption is used.

Sweden has developed a normal-year correction method, which makes it possible to adjust actual fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions in Sweden for a specific year to the fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions which should have taken place in a climatic “normal” year and facilitate a comparison. Normal-year correction includes emissions from heating of buildings (but not cooling) and from electricity generation. The model used to

calculate the need, depending on weather, for heating of buildings is described in more detail in a SMED report<sup>111</sup> and later further elaborated in details in a PROFU report<sup>112</sup>. The model for normal-year corrections of CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions from electricity production, including hydro-power, is described in a Swedpower report<sup>113</sup>.

Actual and normal-year corrected fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions caused by heating of buildings and electricity production is shown for 1990-2012 (preliminary data for fossil fuel consumption in 2012) in figure A8:2.1. In table A8:2.1 the normal-year corrections of fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions (1000 tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>/year) in total and separated for electricity production (including electric heating) and heating of buildings (except electric heating) are shown. The correction shall be added to the actual emission to obtain the normal-year emission. The normal-year corrected total emissions of fossil CO<sub>2</sub> for heating of buildings and electricity production was almost constant during the period 1990-1999.

**Table A8:2.1. Annual 1990-2012 (2012 preliminary data) calculated normal-year corrections of fossil CO<sub>2</sub>-emissions (million tonnes CO<sub>2</sub>/year)**

Year	Emissions	Normal year corrected emissions	Difference
1990	15.43	18.68	3.26
1991	17.22	18.43	1.21
1992	17.49	19.79	2.30
1993	17.57	18.22	0.65
1994	18.29	18.55	0.26
1995	18.65	19.47	0.83
1996	21.61	19.51	-2.10
1997	18.11	19.35	1.24
1998	18.68	19.77	1.08
1999	17.53	19.40	1.87
2000	13.86	17.18	3.33
2001	14.69	15.84	1.15
2002	14.41	15.50	1.09
2003	15.72	16.25	0.53
2004	13.82	14.81	1.00
2005	12.04	13.63	1.59
2006	10.86	12.16	1.30
2007	10.49	11.96	1.47
2008	9.27	10.52	1.25
2009	9.01	9.86	0.86
2010	13.04	11.36	-1.67
2011	10.24	12.07	1.83
2012	8.78	9.52	0.74

<sup>111</sup> Persson C. (2004)

<sup>112</sup> Profu (2006)

<sup>113</sup> Holmberg J. & Axelsson J. (2006)

Values are given for the total correction as well as separated into heating of buildings (excluding electric heating) and electricity production (including electric heating). The correction shall be added to the actual emission to obtain the normal-year emission.

## References

Holmberg J. & Axelsson J. Kortfattad metodbeskrivning – Normalårskorrigerering av el. SwedPower. 2006

Normalårskorrigerering av fjärrvärmebränslen. Rapport till Naturvårdsverket. Profu AB 2006.

Persson C. Normalårskorrigerering av Sveriges utsläpp av fossil CO<sub>2</sub> från uppvärmning. Summary in English. Rapportserie SMED och SMED&SLU, Nr 1. 2004

Verbova, M., Persson, C., Asp, M. and Rehn, H. (2014). Normalårskorrigerering av fossil koldioxidemission från fastighetsuppvärmning och elproduktion 2010-2012 varav 2012 avser preliminära data. Resultatredovisning för hela perioden 1990-2012. SMED report.

## Annex 8:3: Environmental reports

In Sweden, the types of activities or operations for which permits are compulsory are specified directly in the Environmental Code<sup>114</sup> or in the Ordinance on hazardous activity and health protection<sup>115</sup>. As an example, approximately 7,500 “environmental hazardous activities” must have a permit. Such activities are conducted on a real estate and result or may result in discharges or other disturbances to the environment, e.g. water and air pollution or noise. The number includes activities regulated in EC-directives, e.g. under the IPPC<sup>116</sup> and Seveso directives<sup>117</sup>.

For permitting procedures the Code divides competence between the regional administrations and the Environmental Courts. Permits are granted by the Environmental Courts and the Environmental Permitting Committees (EPC). The EPC is a special function at the County Administrative Board (CAB). There are 21 EPCs, one in each county, and five Environmental Courts.

The allocation of licensing tasks between the EPCs and the Courts is regulated in the Ordinance on environmentally hazardous activities. For activities that entail a significant environmental impact (classed as A-activities in the list and totaling less than 500), the proponent must apply for a permit to the Court. For activities with less impact on the environment (classed as B-activities in the list and totally 7,000) the proponent must apply for a permit to the CAB.

All operations regulated by permit must return annual environmental reports as required by Chapter 26, section 20, of the Environmental Code. The reporting obligations for the environmental report are regulated in the direction for environmental report<sup>118</sup>. The environmental report consists of three parts:

- Administrative information about the facility.
- Text section (for example, a description of the facility and the processes, the use of energy, chemicals and raw materials, emissions and conditions in the permit).
- Emission declaration (for example, production data, fuel consumption data, emission data and, information on how emission data have been determined i.e. measured, calculated or estimated).

---

<sup>114</sup> SFS 1998:808. Miljöbalken.

<sup>115</sup> SFS 2007:674. Förordning om ändring i förordningen (1998:899) om miljöfarlig verksamhet och hälsoskydd.

<sup>116</sup> Directive 2008/1/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 concerning integrated pollution prevention and control (Codified version)

<sup>117</sup> Directive 2003/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2003 amending Council Directive 96/82/EC on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances.

<sup>118</sup> NFS 2006:9, Naturvårdsverkets föreskrifter om miljörapport för tillståndspliktiga miljöfarliga verksamheter.

The data in the environmental reports often originates from measurements or mass balances. The use of default emission factors is limited. Only the operators that exceed the thresholds for the substances listed in Swedish environmental law governing environmental reports are obliged to compile the emission declaration. Since the beginning of year 2007 environmental reports can be submitted electronically via the Swedish Portal for Environmental Reporting (SMP)<sup>119</sup>.

## References

Directive 2003/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2003 amending Council Directive 96/82/EC on the control of major-accident hazards involving dangerous substances. <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=CELEX:32003L0105:EN:HTML> 2010-12-03

Directive 2008/1/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 January 2008 concerning integrated pollution prevention and control (Codified version) <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2008:024:0008:0029:EN:PDF> 2010-12-03

NFS 2006:9, Naturvårdsverkets föreskrifter om miljörapport för tillståndspliktiga miljöfarliga verksamheter. [http://www.naturvardsverket.se/Documents/foreskrifter/nfs2006/nfs\\_2006\\_9.pdf](http://www.naturvardsverket.se/Documents/foreskrifter/nfs2006/nfs_2006_9.pdf) 2010-12-03

SFS 1998:808. Miljöbalken. <http://www.sweden.gov.se/content/1/c6/02/28/47/385ef12a.pdf> 2010-12-03

SFS 2007:674. Förordning om ändring i förordningen (1998:899) om miljöfarlig verksamhet och hälsoskydd. <http://www.notisum.se/rnp/SLS/sfs/20070674.pdf> 2010-12-03

Svenska Miljörapporteringsportalen. <https://smp.lansstyrelsen.se/> 2013-10-14

---

<sup>119</sup> Svenska Miljörapporteringsportalen. <https://smp.lansstyrelsen.se>